

U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on June 20, 2019. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services.....	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	I
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	915,624	942,932	938,438	938,689	945,865
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	618,119	633,191	626,239	623,761	628,445
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	410,732	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,347
4	Services	798,957	826,980	207,387	206,103	206,694	206,797	209,098
5	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	261,844	272,285	273,570	276,483	281,792
6	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	260,225	270,623	271,881	274,786	280,085
7	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,619	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,707
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	158,970	150,191	35,661	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,629
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,029,625	1,050,243	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,076,268
10	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	771,227	773,192	789,663	794,907	783,054
11	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	631,449	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,872
12	Services	543,880	567,322	139,778	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,182
13	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	195,472	209,456	208,846	216,424	220,680
14	Investment income	688,524	810,618	190,649	204,614	203,887	211,467	215,696
15	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,823	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,984
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	274,293	267,475	62,926	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,533
Capital account								
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	0	0	524	2,723	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	2	5	3	2	n.a.
Financial account								
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	325,143	-243,468	81,893	147,259	151,569
20	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	-46,718	-110,279	52,845	25,696	59,529
21	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	290,488	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-59,743
22	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	81,379	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	151,574
23	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-7	3,068	-177	2,105	208
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	447,658	-126,092	127,770	286,247	167,902
25	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	62,143	16,603	126,925	52,720	105,453
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	301,127	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-7,740
27	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	84,388	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	70,189
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	23,998	-20,721	29,139	-15,723	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421
Statistical discrepancy								
29	Statistical discrepancy / 3/	63,117	42,266	20,626	-25,783	67,837	-20,414	92,648
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	20,496	-17,537	-20,995	18,036	22,893
Balances								
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-439,646	-490,978	-114,001	-107,311	-125,739	-143,927	-130,403
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-550,123	-627,679	-153,108	-140,001	-163,424	-171,146	-154,609
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-805,200	-887,338	-220,716	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,525
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	255,077	259,659	67,608	66,396	64,478	61,177	61,916
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	225,799	253,985	66,372	62,829	64,724	60,059	61,111
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,264	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,905
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	18,950	3,235	-2	-5	521	2,721	0
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-420,696	-487,743	-114,003	-107,316	-125,218	-141,206	-130,403
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-357,579	-445,477	-93,376	-133,098	-57,381	-161,621	-37,754

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,444,824	3,735,684	915,624	942,932	938,438	938,689	945,865
2	Exports of goods and services	2,352,546	2,501,310	618,119	633,191	626,239	623,761	628,445
3	Goods	1,553,589	1,674,330	410,732	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,347
4	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	404,218	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,659
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	32,087	37,273	33,829	29,988	32,737
6	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	126,406	136,177	135,990	136,077	130,938
7	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	139,006	141,615	140,316	142,219	142,068
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	41,756	40,392	38,864	37,827	41,274
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,169	51,264	51,121	51,917	52,963
10	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	13,794	15,049	13,323	14,655	14,678
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625
13	Services	798,957	826,980	207,387	206,103	206,694	206,797	209,098
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,305	7,581	7,856	8,225	8,471
15	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,267	23,604	23,098	22,882	23,098
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,655	214,680	54,405	53,964	53,013	53,297	54,678
17	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,304	4,238	4,506	4,417	4,331
18	Financial services	109,203	112,015	27,860	28,298	28,003	27,854	28,208
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	33,386	32,017	31,879	31,467	31,238
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,702	10,505	10,760	11,230	11,299
21	Other business services	157,190	165,821	41,068	40,360	42,319	42,074	42,428
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,090	5,536	5,259	5,350	5,347
23	Primary income receipts	933,307	1,084,183	261,844	272,285	273,570	276,483	281,792
24	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	260,225	270,623	271,881	274,786	280,085
25	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	141,068	146,237	145,910	141,248	147,455
26	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	98,853	101,758	102,991	107,568	104,204
27	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	20,134	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,194
28	Reserve asset income	385	632	169	47	230	187	231
29	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,619	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,707
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	158,970	150,191	35,661	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,629
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,884,470	4,226,662	1,029,625	1,050,243	1,064,177	1,082,616	1,076,268
32	Imports of goods and services	2,902,669	3,128,989	771,227	773,192	789,663	794,907	783,054
33	Goods	2,358,789	2,561,667	631,449	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,872
34	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	628,643	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,961
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	36,813	37,088	37,105	37,358	37,488
36	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	142,791	146,247	149,999	144,308	134,320
37	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	170,434	174,076	176,328	175,102	172,303
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	92,352	90,780	93,978	96,013	95,529
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	163,143	157,833	161,564	166,557	167,657
40	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	23,109	24,783	26,014	27,331	26,663
41	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,806	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911
42	Services	543,880	567,322	139,778	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,182
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,069	2,075	2,286	2,287	2,303
44	Transport	101,756	108,202	26,107	26,750	27,226	28,119	27,836
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	134,868	144,463	35,525	35,426	36,148	37,364	38,020
46	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,204	10,478	10,433	11,369	11,915
47	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,717	7,872	7,776	7,932	8,058
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	14,199	13,702	13,771	14,445	14,491
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,132	10,026	10,342	10,690	10,879
50	Other business services	104,185	111,874	28,171	27,643	28,426	27,635	27,800
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,654	5,734	5,808	5,779	5,882
52	Primary income payments	707,508	830,198	195,472	209,456	208,846	216,424	220,680
53	Investment income	688,524	810,618	190,649	204,614	203,887	211,467	215,696
54	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	56,081	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,885
55	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	115,876	118,189	117,851	119,879	118,991
56	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	18,692	22,173	24,820	28,941	30,820
57	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,823	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,984
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	274,293	267,475	62,926	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,533

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	19,154	3,247	0	0	524	2,723	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	204	12	2	5	3	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,167,447	310,827	325,143	-243,468	81,893	147,259	151,569
62	Direct investment assets	384,574	-78,457	-46,718	-110,279	52,845	25,696	59,529
63	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-142,753	-85,734	56,999	19,875	49,685
64	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	96,036	-24,546	-4,154	5,821	9,845
65	Portfolio investment assets	569,376	334,033	290,488	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-59,743
66	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	198,111	-67,646	31,868	31,754	-94,908
67	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	92,377	49,986	51,547	-53,964	35,165
68	Short term	191,686	16,341	28,274	425	20,797	-33,155	16,149
69	Long term	237,751	123,604	64,102	49,561	30,749	-20,808	19,016
70	Other investment assets	215,187	50,262	81,379	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	151,574
71	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	50,210	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	20,928
72	Loans	40,240	-22,423	31,914	-96,816	-29,151	71,630	132,567
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-745	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921
75	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-7	3,068	-177	2,105	208
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	33	33	43	47	57
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-73	3,136	-288	2,049	114
79	Other reserve assets	44	10	34	-101	68	9	38
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	44	10	34	-101	68	9	38
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,549,024	735,583	447,658	-126,092	127,770	286,247	167,902
85	Direct investment liabilities	354,651	258,392	62,143	16,603	126,925	52,720	105,453
86	Equity	308,228	357,164	71,729	51,313	116,455	117,667	92,463
87	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	-9,585	-34,710	10,470	-64,948	12,990
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	792,523	315,676	301,127	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-7,740
89	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	153,518	-38,297	-90,582	117,758	-206,073
90	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	147,608	25,689	102,856	-102,874	198,334
91	Short term	13,565	28,099	31,250	37,032	-53,228	13,045	22,022
92	Long term	629,325	145,181	116,359	-11,343	156,085	-115,919	176,312
93	Other investment liabilities	401,851	161,515	84,388	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	70,189
94	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-8,544	-56,696	-7,033	104,593	-31,615
95	Loans	168,871	114,066	83,794	-78,009	-6,605	114,887	95,259
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	9,138	4,619	2,208	-836	6,545
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	23,998	-20,721	29,139	-15,723	-11,505	-22,632	-21,421
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	63,117	42,266	20,626	-25,783	67,837	-20,414	92,648
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	20,496	-17,537	-20,995	18,036	22,893
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-439,646	-490,978	-114,001	-107,311	-125,739	-143,927	-130,403
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-550,123	-627,679	-153,108	-140,001	-163,424	-171,146	-154,609
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-805,200	-887,338	-220,716	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,525
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	255,077	259,659	67,608	66,396	64,478	61,177	61,916
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	225,799	253,985	66,372	62,829	64,724	60,059	61,111
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,264	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,905
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	18,950	3,235	-2	-5	521	2,721	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-420,696	-487,743	-114,003	-107,316	-125,218	-141,206	-130,403
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-357,579	-445,477	-93,376	-133,098	-57,381	-161,621	-37,754

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,148,528	1,248,971	303,106	316,248	312,119	317,498	316,783
2	Exports of goods and services	633,490	683,863	166,496	172,909	171,412	173,046	173,656
3	Goods	334,718	372,353	91,702	96,457	90,922	93,272	98,913
4	General merchandise	322,625	358,578	88,121	93,484	86,651	90,322	95,396
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,870	14,525	3,316	3,464	3,586	4,160	3,488
6	Industrial supplies and materials	82,695	99,427	22,874	25,796	25,097	25,661	26,675
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,368	137,259	34,474	35,436	32,928	34,422	35,419
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,161	21,831	5,632	5,629	5,155	5,415	5,999
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,927	72,447	18,656	19,652	16,745	17,394	20,429
10	Other general merchandise	11,605	13,087	3,169	3,508	3,140	3,270	3,386
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12,093	13,775	3,581	2,973	4,271	2,950	3,518
13	Services	298,772	311,510	74,794	76,452	80,490	79,774	74,743
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,736	10,677	2,467	2,407	2,777	3,026	2,815
15	Transport	29,993	31,499	7,688	7,868	8,044	7,899	7,576
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,343	48,564	10,318	11,888	14,621	11,737	10,316
17	Insurance services	4,822	5,060	1,237	1,265	1,293	1,265	1,239
18	Financial services	38,408	40,824	10,015	10,451	10,140	10,217	9,894
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	65,084	66,179	17,042	16,706	16,480	15,952	15,228
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,358	16,524	3,977	3,945	4,072	4,530	4,419
21	Other business services	84,636	89,543	21,286	21,258	22,437	24,562	22,668
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,393	2,639	763	665	626	585	587
23	Primary income receipts	454,305	515,720	125,190	131,525	128,123	130,882	131,536
24	Investment income	453,669	515,060	125,026	131,360	127,955	130,718	131,368
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	264,804	288,000	71,246	75,266	71,092	70,396	71,553
26	Portfolio investment income	162,422	185,878	44,899	45,939	46,601	48,440	46,532
27	Other investment income	26,396	41,168	8,848	10,258	10,196	11,867	13,245
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
29	Compensation of employees	637	660	164	165	167	163	168
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	60,733	49,388	11,421	11,813	12,584	13,570	11,591
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,146,703	1,252,530	290,023	319,158	316,429	326,920	314,671
32	Imports of goods and services	743,385	811,273	186,601	207,359	205,905	211,408	198,179
33	Goods	509,494	574,827	135,655	145,638	142,086	151,447	142,718
34	General merchandise	509,040	574,347	135,557	145,570	141,952	151,268	142,633
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,339	32,818	7,289	8,474	8,189	8,867	7,781
36	Industrial supplies and materials	99,035	117,777	27,380	31,551	30,978	27,869	27,009
37	Capital goods except automotive	136,285	150,833	35,367	38,608	37,541	39,316	39,375
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,343	64,813	15,510	15,458	15,782	18,062	15,814
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	144,035	166,334	40,725	41,403	39,449	44,756	41,336
40	Other general merchandise	35,004	41,772	9,286	10,076	10,012	12,399	11,319
41	Nonmonetary gold	453	480	98	68	134	179	85
42	Services	233,891	236,447	50,946	61,721	63,820	59,961	55,461
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,824	4,971	1,146	1,162	1,339	1,325	1,347
44	Transport	42,429	45,503	10,036	11,833	11,986	11,647	10,883
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,388	52,238	8,100	16,282	17,334	10,522	8,702
46	Insurance services	20,885	11,964	2,762	2,924	2,882	3,395	3,563
47	Financial services	14,544	15,926	3,771	3,943	3,895	4,318	3,945

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	30,911	28,956	6,877	6,850	7,275	7,954	7,884
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,349	12,791	2,857	2,976	3,385	3,573	3,538
50	Other business services	51,973	55,004	13,219	13,451	13,397	14,937	13,260
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,587	9,093	2,177	2,300	2,326	2,291	2,338
52	Primary income payments	336,618	391,153	91,168	100,050	98,493	101,441	101,188
53	Investment income	335,171	389,588	90,762	99,676	98,150	101,001	100,777
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	118,276	139,431	29,809	36,986	36,352	36,284	35,999
55	Portfolio investment income	198,327	213,805	53,315	53,695	52,881	53,914	53,169
56	Other investment income	18,568	36,353	7,638	8,995	8,917	10,803	11,608
57	Compensation of employees	1,448	1,565	406	374	343	441	411
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	66,700	50,104	12,253	11,749	12,030	14,071	15,304
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	12,581	1,755	0	0	470	1,285	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	0	0	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	644,704	327,559	304,221	-157,396	88,926	91,809	-13,465
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	163,989	51,832	23,691	-44,913	37,283	35,770	1,252
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	217,804	151,657	128,107	9,592	92,287	-78,329	-44,015
66	Equity and investment fund shares	82,851	96,908	79,151	-22,431	61,024	-20,835	-97,157
67	Debt securities	134,953	54,749	48,956	32,023	31,263	-57,494	53,142
68	Short term	30,355	26,627	28,463	13,348	17,094	-32,277	49,908
69	Long term	104,598	28,122	20,493	18,675	14,169	-25,216	3,234
70	Other investment assets	262,865	124,057	152,389	-121,974	-40,711	134,352	29,259
71	Currency and deposits	191,468	159,876	143,141	-25,743	-12,654	55,131	-742
72	Loans	70,429	-35,875	9,294	-97,070	-26,846	78,748	29,597
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	968	56	-47	839	-1,210	473	405
75	Reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	909,964	315,056	210,597	-294,492	34,873	364,078	-16,498
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	150,267	153,703	45,484	-24,023	64,938	67,304	37,499
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	422,232	38,810	125,693	-149,890	32,427	30,580	-34,222
89	Equity and investment fund shares	99,461	158,555	94,070	-33,733	24,055	74,163	-62,670
90	Debt securities	322,772	-119,745	31,623	-116,157	8,372	-43,583	28,448
91	Short term	-21,224	-5,149	20,545	7,245	-34,961	2,022	18,326
92	Long term	343,996	-114,596	11,078	-123,403	43,333	-45,605	10,121
93	Other investment liabilities	337,465	122,542	39,420	-120,579	-62,493	266,194	-19,775

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	198,809	-5,316	-21,882	-48,916	-39,191	104,673	-14,100
95	Loans	135,510	120,293	59,494	-75,412	-24,784	160,995	-8,632
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,146	7,564	1,808	3,749	1,482	525	2,958
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	37,761	-22,292	20,428	-14,083	-6,098	-22,539	-27,137
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-241,885	-7,982	100,968	125,922	51,798	-286,671	-26,217
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	1,825	-3,558	13,084	-2,910	-4,310	-9,422	2,112
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-109,895	-127,410	-20,106	-34,449	-34,493	-38,362	-24,523
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-174,776	-202,474	-43,954	-49,181	-51,164	-58,176	-43,805
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	64,881	75,063	23,848	14,732	16,670	19,813	19,282
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	117,687	124,568	34,022	31,475	29,630	29,440	30,348
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-5,967	-715	-833	64	554	-501	-3,713
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	12,562	1,752	0	0	467	1,285	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	14,387	-1,806	13,084	-2,910	-3,842	-8,137	2,112
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-227,498	-9,788	114,052	123,013	47,956	-294,808	-24,105

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	972,047	1,060,968	255,331	270,166	264,661	270,809	271,556
2	Exports of goods and services	529,092	573,776	138,650	145,894	142,830	146,403	148,308
3	Goods	284,795	320,183	78,731	83,362	76,926	81,164	87,395
4	General merchandise	279,346	313,226	76,576	81,498	75,786	79,366	84,303
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,465	13,317	2,978	3,199	3,332	3,808	3,189
6	Industrial supplies and materials	71,893	86,835	19,803	22,205	22,064	22,764	23,740
7	Capital goods except automotive	110,913	121,961	30,795	31,797	28,977	30,392	31,594
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,779	18,663	4,915	4,892	4,366	4,490	5,408
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	57,564	61,386	15,385	16,362	14,468	15,171	17,449
10	Other general merchandise	9,732	11,063	2,700	3,043	2,579	2,741	2,924
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5,448	6,957	2,155	1,864	1,140	1,798	3,091
13	Services	244,297	253,593	59,919	62,532	65,904	65,238	60,914
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,686	9,547	2,214	2,143	2,511	2,679	2,510
15	Transport	26,376	27,741	6,832	6,953	6,996	6,960	6,745
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	40,560	41,983	8,708	10,340	12,740	10,195	8,721
17	Insurance services	4,443	4,649	1,140	1,158	1,187	1,164	1,141
18	Financial services	34,746	36,806	9,004	9,460	9,112	9,230	8,915
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	50,551	49,885	12,912	12,545	12,484	11,944	11,502
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,778	14,178	3,383	3,372	3,521	3,902	3,811
21	Other business services	63,745	67,037	15,198	16,130	16,934	18,775	17,201
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,413	1,769	527	431	421	390	370
23	Primary income receipts	396,489	448,496	107,959	114,758	111,401	114,378	114,398
24	Investment income	396,016	448,006	107,837	114,635	111,276	114,257	114,273
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	231,858	246,856	60,388	64,899	60,759	60,810	61,284
26	Portfolio investment income	140,863	162,339	39,134	40,195	40,795	42,216	40,376
27	Other investment income	23,248	38,796	8,281	9,644	9,655	11,215	12,576
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
29	Compensation of employees	473	490	122	123	125	120	125
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	46,466	38,696	8,722	9,514	10,431	10,029	8,849
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	957,231	1,057,078	245,048	269,322	266,285	276,423	266,187
32	Imports of goods and services	630,271	688,401	158,962	175,561	174,674	179,204	168,586
33	Goods	437,675	489,780	116,267	123,285	121,127	129,101	122,557
34	General merchandise	437,466	489,565	116,222	123,250	121,050	129,042	122,516
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,317	28,407	6,217	7,325	7,174	7,691	6,600
36	Industrial supplies and materials	70,982	82,908	19,579	21,846	21,845	19,638	19,361
37	Capital goods except automotive	126,496	139,688	32,841	35,845	34,831	36,171	36,540
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,407	63,030	14,976	15,083	15,406	17,565	15,364
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	122,414	141,456	35,390	35,170	33,275	37,621	35,499
40	Other general merchandise	28,850	34,077	7,220	7,981	8,520	10,357	9,152
41	Nonmonetary gold	208	216	45	35	77	58	42
42	Services	192,597	198,621	42,695	52,276	53,547	50,103	46,029
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	35,649	38,301	8,382	9,952	10,083	9,884	9,105
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,829	47,257	7,287	14,832	15,625	9,514	7,888
46	Insurance services	12,297	8,482	2,295	2,155	1,921	2,111	2,208
47	Financial services	13,452	14,640	3,455	3,642	3,552	3,991	3,630

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,728	23,178	5,507	5,378	5,800	6,493	6,434
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,457	11,737	2,596	2,700	3,122	3,319	3,286
50	Other business services	42,448	44,147	10,593	10,962	10,602	11,990	10,608
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	288,353	336,487	77,208	86,199	84,402	88,677	87,855
53	Investment income	287,232	335,280	76,896	85,912	84,132	88,340	87,539
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	100,933	116,047	24,002	30,998	29,761	31,287	30,380
55	Portfolio investment income	168,585	184,457	45,605	46,305	45,837	46,709	46,080
56	Other investment income	17,714	34,775	7,289	8,609	8,534	10,344	11,079
57	Compensation of employees	1,121	1,207	312	287	270	338	316
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	38,607	32,190	8,878	7,562	7,209	8,542	9,747
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	5,680	269	0	0	269	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	603,316	385,952	303,676	-108,348	94,429	96,195	-25,332
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	143,443	43,887	28,448	-47,783	31,698	31,524	-8,837
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	212,824	174,459	133,044	8,529	114,460	-81,574	-41,542
66	Equity and investment fund shares	101,166	111,464	75,232	-15,425	77,945	-26,288	-88,007
67	Debt securities	111,658	62,994	57,812	23,954	36,514	-55,286	46,465
68	Short term	26,534	26,192	32,933	5,164	19,091	-30,996	44,638
69	Long term	85,124	36,803	24,879	18,790	17,423	-24,290	1,826
70	Other investment assets	247,002	167,592	142,150	-68,992	-51,796	146,229	25,009
71	Currency and deposits	165,445	156,463	148,038	-30,966	-24,936	64,327	-3,788
72	Loans	80,939	10,880	-6,013	-38,376	-26,239	81,508	28,428
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	618	250	125	350	-620	395	370
75	Reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	840,941	435,504	240,062	-182,141	37,335	340,248	-18,878
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	127,893	121,685	39,064	-32,959	52,233	63,347	34,121
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	384,434	196,374	172,801	-40,349	42,312	21,610	-30,811
89	Equity and investment fund shares	90,191	157,834	88,203	-35,260	25,827	79,064	-65,564
90	Debt securities	294,243	38,539	84,598	-5,090	16,485	-57,454	34,753
91	Short term	-12,692	16,445	34,060	6,133	-24,914	1,166	17,703
92	Long term	306,935	22,094	50,537	-11,223	41,399	-58,620	17,050
93	Other investment liabilities	328,614	117,445	28,197	-108,833	-57,210	255,290	-22,189

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	192,356	-19,062	-30,851	-45,337	-37,381	94,507	-16,977
95	Loans	132,948	130,717	57,574	-65,589	-21,250	159,982	-8,076
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,310	5,791	1,475	2,093	1,421	801	2,865
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	36,479	-26,101	18,113	-13,712	-7,817	-22,685	-27,352
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-221,641	-79,813	71,444	59,236	50,632	-261,124	-39,174
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,815	3,890	10,283	845	-1,624	-5,614	5,368
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,180	-114,625	-20,312	-29,667	-31,844	-32,801	-20,277
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-152,880	-169,597	-37,536	-39,923	-44,201	-47,936	-35,163
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,700	54,973	17,224	10,256	12,358	15,135	14,885
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	108,136	112,009	30,750	28,559	26,999	25,701	26,543
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	7,859	6,506	-155	1,952	3,222	1,487	-898
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	5,680	269	0	0	269	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	20,496	4,159	10,283	845	-1,354	-5,614	5,368
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-201,146	-75,653	81,727	60,081	49,277	-266,738	-33,806

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	672,675	720,923	173,091	186,073	178,922	182,837	184,670
2	Exports of goods and services	366,889	393,763	93,932	100,715	98,687	100,428	102,647
3	Goods	211,188	233,493	56,559	61,082	56,955	58,896	63,864
4	General merchandise	210,591	232,689	56,352	60,880	56,738	58,720	63,627
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,194	10,829	2,436	2,588	2,628	3,176	2,577
6	Industrial supplies and materials	55,367	65,268	14,872	16,695	16,902	16,799	17,968
7	Capital goods except automotive	82,225	88,539	21,917	22,903	21,463	22,256	23,209
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,379	14,130	3,712	3,738	3,352	3,329	4,362
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	44,005	46,860	11,735	12,885	10,745	11,495	13,615
10	Other general merchandise	6,422	7,062	1,680	2,071	1,647	1,665	1,896
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	596	804	207	202	217	177	237
13	Services	155,701	160,270	37,373	39,633	41,732	41,532	38,783
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,347	6,504	1,563	1,409	1,676	1,856	1,762
15	Transport	15,190	15,814	3,955	4,006	3,966	3,887	3,779
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	23,630	24,609	5,041	6,062	7,674	5,832	5,015
17	Insurance services	1,676	1,481	383	378	356	364	356
18	Financial services	16,534	18,062	4,424	4,495	4,535	4,609	4,422
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,318	36,590	9,315	9,406	9,010	8,859	8,454
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,589	8,449	1,949	2,062	2,132	2,307	2,267
21	Other business services	46,567	47,790	10,493	11,569	12,125	13,603	12,536
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	850	970	250	246	260	215	192
23	Primary income receipts	278,108	304,607	74,229	79,131	75,100	76,148	76,219
24	Investment income	277,871	304,362	74,168	79,070	75,038	76,086	76,156
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	186,250	196,197	48,440	52,336	47,877	47,544	48,170
26	Portfolio investment income	82,676	94,272	22,893	23,436	23,533	24,409	23,607
27	Other investment income	8,897	13,879	2,801	3,399	3,562	4,117	4,341
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
29	Compensation of employees	237	245	61	61	61	62	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	27,678	22,553	4,930	6,227	5,135	6,261	5,804
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	696,534	767,656	179,389	194,863	194,486	198,917	189,032
32	Imports of goods and services	467,914	510,098	117,586	130,436	129,547	132,529	125,399
33	Goods	345,197	386,251	91,190	97,620	96,066	101,375	96,647
34	General merchandise	345,086	386,149	91,169	97,596	96,042	101,341	96,630
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,925	23,909	5,283	6,138	6,103	6,384	5,505
36	Industrial supplies and materials	55,414	64,737	15,624	16,914	16,969	15,230	15,206
37	Capital goods except automotive	97,652	106,814	25,049	27,580	26,760	27,425	27,897
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46,474	46,755	10,514	11,453	11,675	13,113	11,092
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	102,841	118,463	29,438	29,653	28,181	31,191	29,888
40	Other general merchandise	20,779	25,470	5,261	5,857	6,354	7,997	7,043
41	Nonmonetary gold	111	102	21	23	24	33	16
42	Services	122,716	123,847	26,396	32,817	33,480	31,155	28,752
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,104	1,348	265	271	403	410	416
44	Transport	22,861	24,724	5,389	6,392	6,643	6,300	5,907
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	29,426	32,429	4,919	10,313	10,697	6,500	5,311
46	Insurance services	8,753	5,498	1,563	1,391	1,213	1,330	1,395
47	Financial services	3,193	3,772	873	909	908	1,082	1,042

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	17,387	16,463	3,917	3,841	4,072	4,632	4,564
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,164	7,976	1,769	1,878	2,002	2,328	2,297
50	Other business services	25,553	25,267	6,145	6,239	5,905	6,978	6,175
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,275	6,370	1,557	1,582	1,637	1,594	1,646
52	Primary income payments	201,520	236,272	56,374	59,260	60,132	60,507	58,299
53	Investment income	200,993	235,739	56,232	59,137	60,021	60,350	58,155
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	74,921	90,995	20,883	22,835	24,017	23,260	21,503
55	Portfolio investment income	119,285	131,203	32,562	32,975	32,602	33,064	32,319
56	Other investment income	6,787	13,542	2,787	3,327	3,402	4,026	4,332
57	Compensation of employees	527	533	142	123	111	157	144
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	27,100	21,286	5,430	5,167	4,808	5,881	5,334
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,566	375	0	0	0	375	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	178,546	299,748	195,426	-40,718	108,666	36,374	-24,270
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	120,345	26,545	16,879	-45,161	34,452	20,376	-16,796
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	49,204	118,159	83,274	-13,278	51,719	-3,555	4,466
66	Equity and investment fund shares	9,400	86,975	35,702	-1,743	22,374	30,641	-25,261
67	Debt securities	39,804	31,184	47,571	-11,535	29,344	-34,196	29,727
68	Short term	1,794	16,429	30,331	-10,006	20,034	-23,930	30,914
69	Long term	38,010	14,756	17,240	-1,529	9,311	-10,266	-1,187
70	Other investment assets	8,950	155,030	95,239	17,823	22,429	19,539	-11,978
71	Currency and deposits	13,944	67,916	90,988	6,672	4,947	-34,690	-13,055
72	Loans	-4,899	86,951	3,809	11,236	18,336	53,571	1,081
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-95	162	443	-84	-855	658	-3
75	Reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	34	-102	67	15	37
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	438,165	303,597	161,688	-48,927	101,135	89,700	32,672
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	82,148	100,476	34,125	-45,926	46,833	65,444	23,806
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	247,534	109,921	125,513	-25,668	39,575	-29,499	-15,393
89	Equity and investment fund shares	85,061	110,547	66,389	3,436	41,691	-969	-15,153
90	Debt securities	162,473	-626	59,124	-29,104	-2,116	-28,530	-240
91	Short term	-14,753	16,494	31,921	4,890	-24,123	3,806	-4,511
92	Long term	177,226	-17,120	27,203	-33,995	22,007	-32,336	4,271
93	Other investment liabilities	108,482	93,199	2,051	22,668	14,726	53,754	24,259

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	74,449	65,338	6,431	15,805	2,824	40,277	22,772
95	Loans	33,159	25,622	-4,851	5,918	11,380	13,176	784
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	875	2,239	470	945	522	301	704
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	12,032	-9,721	5,189	-7,674	-2,767	-4,469	-1,737
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-230,295	32,789	45,224	9,325	20,329	-42,089	-54,317
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-23,859	-46,733	-6,298	-8,790	-15,564	-16,080	-4,362
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,025	-116,335	-23,654	-29,721	-30,859	-32,101	-22,752
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-134,010	-152,758	-34,631	-36,538	-39,111	-42,478	-32,782
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	32,985	36,423	10,977	6,816	8,252	10,377	10,031
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	76,588	68,335	17,855	19,871	14,968	15,641	17,920
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	578	1,267	-499	1,060	326	380	470
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,566	375	0	0	0	375	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-17,293	-46,358	-6,298	-8,790	-15,564	-15,705	-4,362
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-247,588	-13,569	38,926	535	4,764	-57,795	-58,679

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,498	46,127	10,901	12,239	11,712	11,276	12,647
2	Exports of goods and services	35,443	37,225	8,811	10,082	9,158	9,173	10,613
3	Goods	29,912	31,432	7,618	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,157
4	General merchandise	29,911	31,432	7,618	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,149
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	668	634	150	162	133	189	160
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,199	11,429	2,641	3,009	2,990	2,789	2,817
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,476	7,165	1,865	1,953	1,618	1,728	1,856
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,079	1,182	309	312	258	303	1,343
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,961	10,506	2,524	3,111	2,396	2,475	2,828
10	Other general merchandise	527	517	128	131	137	121	145
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8
13	Services	5,531	5,793	1,193	1,404	1,627	1,568	1,455
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	141	78	19	18	21	20	20
15	Transport	833	877	200	242	199	236	202
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	803	861	169	221	287	183	166
17	Insurance services	40	49	11	10	10	17	17
18	Financial services	279	340	94	72	92	82	80
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	960	1,012	246	252	272	242	228
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	418	415	104	99	103	109	105
21	Other business services	2,028	2,127	343	481	629	674	633
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	29	34	7	7	15	5	5
23	Primary income receipts	8,308	8,039	1,879	1,943	2,346	1,872	1,828
24	Investment income	8,293	8,023	1,875	1,939	2,342	1,868	1,824
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,166	5,713	1,305	1,359	1,769	1,280	1,241
26	Portfolio investment income	1,978	2,123	533	533	523	534	519
27	Other investment income	149	188	37	48	49	54	65
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	15	16	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	747	863	211	214	207	231	206
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	51,555	53,973	13,149	13,761	13,416	13,647	13,600
32	Imports of goods and services	20,434	22,424	5,179	6,049	5,477	5,720	5,884
33	Goods	15,118	17,340	3,955	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,713
34	General merchandise	15,117	17,340	3,955	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,712
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	767	813	185	202	222	204	213
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,150	5,270	1,282	1,429	1,376	1,184	1,216
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,794	1,910	465	479	495	471	499
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	714	633	140	201	122	171	193
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,110	7,556	1,593	2,137	1,711	2,115	2,285
40	Other general merchandise	1,583	1,159	291	258	335	274	307
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
42	Services	5,316	5,084	1,224	1,343	1,215	1,302	1,171
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	6	1	2	2	1	1
44	Transport	878	928	215	246	233	234	219
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	371	444	76	131	139	98	78
46	Insurance services	68	50	10	13	23	4	4
47	Financial services	327	360	88	95	69	108	98

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Belgium							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	278	421	85	117	112	108	105	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	223	55	63	54	50	51	
50	Other business services	2,883	2,444	634	626	535	649	567	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	258	207	60	51	48	49	48	
52	Primary income payments	30,919	31,397	7,935	7,667	7,902	7,893	7,678	
53	Investment income	30,897	31,373	7,929	7,661	7,897	7,886	7,672	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,339	6,262	1,638	1,302	1,678	1,644	1,486	
55	Portfolio investment income	22,427	24,905	6,235	6,306	6,179	6,184	6,115	
56	Other investment income	131	207	56	54	39	58	70	
57	Compensation of employees	22	24	6	6	5	7	6	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	202	152	35	46	37	35	38	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,678	3,760	-4,929	4,586	-2,031	6,135	1,479	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,318	9,937	1,951	560	2,023	5,403	334	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,552	-252	-4,189	1,172	-313	3,078	-2,787	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	279	-1,693	-617	-1,028	164	-212	998	
67	Debt securities	5,272	1,442	-3,572	2,200	-477	3,290	-3,784	
68	Short term	4,058	809	-3,525	1,452	-301	3,183	-2,835	
69	Long term	1,215	633	-47	748	-176	107	-949	
70	Other investment assets	-5,192	-5,925	-2,691	2,854	-3,741	-2,347	3,932	
71	Currency and deposits	139	-6,280	-3,489	3,447	-4,179	-2,059	1,986	
72	Loans	-5,271	375	821	-561	362	-247	2,006	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	-20	-24	-32	76	-40	-60	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	45,289	46,663	19,705	18,758	-7,137	15,337	-7,687	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,982	6,015	1,054	3,027	914	1,021	1,334	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,652	45,675	25,844	17,421	-7,347	9,758	-4,790	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,087	7,535	757	5,031	-1,221	2,969	-2,549	
90	Debt securities	30,564	38,140	25,087	12,390	-6,126	6,789	-2,241	
91	Short term	-2,195	7,902	5,978	3,799	-692	-1,182	-4,403	
92	Long term	32,759	30,237	19,109	8,591	-5,434	7,971	2,162	
93	Other investment liabilities	3,655	-5,027	-7,193	-1,689	-704	4,559	-4,231	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	1,577	-1,068	2,342	-2,892	-980	461	-233
95	Loans	2,125	-3,915	-9,546	1,207	323	4,101	-4,113
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-46	-45	11	-5	-47	-4	115
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	405	-426	-181	-71	-41	-133	-106
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-36,148	-35,483	-22,567	-12,721	6,769	-6,963	10,013
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-7,057	-7,846	-2,247	-1,523	-1,704	-2,372	-953
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,009	14,800	3,632	4,033	3,682	3,453	4,728
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,794	14,092	3,663	3,973	3,270	3,187	4,444
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	215	708	-30	61	412	266	284
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-22,611	-23,358	-6,056	-5,724	-5,557	-6,021	-5,849
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	544	711	176	168	171	196	168
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-7,057	-7,846	-2,247	-1,523	-1,704	-2,372	-953
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-43,205	-43,329	-24,815	-14,244	5,065	-9,335	9,060

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	79,052	89,505	20,061	24,162	22,026	23,256	22,421
2	Exports of goods and services	53,342	57,892	13,081	15,544	14,466	14,801	14,817
3	Goods	33,738	36,756	8,179	10,328	8,751	9,498	9,773
4	General merchandise	33,729	36,750	8,177	10,327	8,750	9,496	9,770
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	658	702	150	139	234	179	152
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,392	8,165	1,896	2,222	1,909	2,137	2,308
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,185	20,994	4,613	5,736	5,225	5,419	5,411
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	522	609	145	145	173	146	157
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,821	5,111	1,113	1,697	952	1,349	1,432
10	Other general merchandise	1,150	1,169	260	387	257	265	310
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	6	2	1	1	2	3
13	Services	19,605	21,136	4,902	5,216	5,715	5,303	5,044
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,868	2,244	482	538	582	643	585
15	Transport	2,962	3,050	795	730	765	760	803
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,923	5,132	1,015	1,324	1,601	1,192	1,100
17	Insurance services	249	345	87	85	80	94	91
18	Financial services	1,510	1,618	389	424	415	390	381
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,070	3,507	916	855	956	781	771
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,033	1,076	257	262	264	293	285
21	Other business services	3,871	3,969	924	947	1,005	1,093	988
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	118	195	37	53	48	58	41
23	Primary income receipts	23,332	28,358	6,702	7,408	7,343	6,905	7,493
24	Investment income	23,286	28,311	6,690	7,396	7,331	6,893	7,481
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,010	1,587	653	670	516	-251	661
26	Portfolio investment income	17,721	20,959	5,004	5,198	5,268	5,489	5,333
27	Other investment income	2,556	5,675	1,033	1,456	1,548	1,639	1,488
28	Reserve asset income	-1	90	0	73	0	17	0
29	Compensation of employees	46	48	12	12	12	12	12
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,377	3,254	278	1,210	217	1,550	111
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	88,714	96,253	21,794	24,900	24,536	25,024	23,580
32	Imports of goods and services	67,351	71,313	16,088	18,731	17,980	18,514	18,337
33	Goods	49,278	52,806	12,208	13,653	12,846	14,100	14,216
34	General merchandise	49,255	52,787	12,203	13,646	12,842	14,096	14,212
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,325	5,922	1,254	1,558	1,537	1,572	1,328
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,638	7,276	1,714	1,821	1,983	1,758	1,650
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,712	20,245	4,641	5,386	4,877	5,341	6,470
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	999	879	222	228	212	217	218
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,154	13,574	3,296	3,392	3,048	3,838	3,167
40	Other general merchandise	4,429	4,892	1,076	1,261	1,185	1,369	1,380
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	19	5	6	3	5	4
42	Services	18,073	18,507	3,880	5,079	5,135	4,414	4,121
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	433	462	104	129	112	117	120
44	Transport	4,451	4,687	1,040	1,164	1,311	1,172	1,129
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,255	5,631	843	1,794	1,845	1,151	932
46	Insurance services	562	554	137	112	109	197	204
47	Financial services	792	969	210	239	237	283	285

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,128	2,685	617	651	667	749	739
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	630	608	150	204	166	89	89
50	Other business services	2,682	2,741	744	747	624	627	553
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	141	170	36	39	65	31	71
52	Primary income payments	19,489	22,719	5,228	5,722	6,112	5,656	4,472
53	Investment income	19,430	22,661	5,212	5,710	6,101	5,638	4,455
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,999	11,277	2,633	2,866	3,220	2,558	1,310
55	Portfolio investment income	6,648	7,860	1,875	1,958	1,972	2,054	2,069
56	Other investment income	1,782	3,524	703	885	909	1,027	1,077
57	Compensation of employees	59	58	17	12	10	18	17
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,874	2,221	477	446	444	853	771
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	40,813	65,235	102,765	19,687	-19,190	-38,027	-10,298
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,742	1,560	982	885	156	-463	429
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,797	9,424	20,128	-189	-5,228	-5,287	6,491
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,039	-5,918	5,125	-6,962	-10,343	6,263	-6,838
67	Debt securities	4,758	15,342	15,003	6,773	5,115	-11,549	13,330
68	Short term	847	-1,345	5,256	7,932	-4,964	-9,568	8,270
69	Long term	3,911	16,687	9,747	-1,159	10,080	-1,981	5,060
70	Other investment assets	32,275	54,161	81,655	18,918	-14,119	-32,294	-17,218
71	Currency and deposits	21,473	44,996	85,486	6,067	-7,802	-38,755	-8,284
72	Loans	11,088	9,425	-3,917	12,700	-5,731	6,373	-8,953
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-286	-260	86	151	-586	89	19
75	Reserve assets	-1	90	(*)	73	0	17	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-1	90	(*)	73	0	17	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-1	90	0	73	0	17	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	79,156	80,062	47,674	8,773	16,692	6,924	18,702
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,757	23,440	14,608	1,594	3,660	3,579	1,729
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	44,705	40,369	17,117	3,548	10,692	9,013	2,894
89	Equity and investment fund shares	12,898	10,434	12,053	-8,851	8,610	-1,378	3,813
90	Debt securities	31,807	29,935	5,063	12,399	2,082	10,392	-919
91	Short term	2,432	4,648	-2,068	6,178	1,215	-677	1,062
92	Long term	29,375	25,287	7,131	6,220	867	11,069	-1,981
93	Other investment liabilities	13,695	16,253	15,950	3,630	2,341	-5,668	14,079

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		France							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	5,753	17,931	-3,482	3,377	729	17,308	11,424	
95	Loans	7,989	-1,651	19,309	471	1,136	-22,567	2,881	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	-48	-28	122	-217	477	-409	-227	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,762	856	1,636	957	-22	-1,715	-779	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-26,408	-7,224	58,459	12,609	-33,394	-44,898	-28,620	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-9,662	-6,748	-1,733	-737	-2,510	-1,768	-1,159	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,009	-13,421	-3,007	-3,187	-3,514	-3,713	-3,520	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,540	-16,050	-4,029	-3,325	-4,094	-4,602	-4,443	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,531	2,629	1,022	138	580	889	923	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,843	5,640	1,474	1,686	1,232	1,249	3,021	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	503	1,033	-200	764	-228	696	-660	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,172	-6,748	-1,733	-737	-2,510	-1,768	-1,159	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-35,580	-13,972	56,727	11,871	-35,905	-46,665	-29,779	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	119,453	123,005	29,891	31,758	30,002	31,354	31,754
2	Exports of goods and services	86,473	92,447	22,674	23,206	22,963	23,604	24,249
3	Goods	53,957	57,683	14,787	14,633	14,041	14,222	15,635
4	General merchandise	53,540	57,293	14,674	14,546	13,920	14,154	15,494
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,928	1,785	484	368	487	446	496
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,764	11,053	2,900	2,810	2,754	2,589	3,017
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,657	25,752	6,175	6,396	6,455	6,727	7,434
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,415	8,302	2,317	2,183	1,874	1,929	1,937
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,093	8,322	2,267	2,188	1,863	2,003	2,153
10	Other general merchandise	1,683	2,079	531	601	487	459	456
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	418	391	114	87	121	69	142
13	Services	32,516	34,764	7,886	8,574	8,922	9,381	8,613
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,445	1,788	477	386	428	497	481
15	Transport	4,972	5,281	1,275	1,332	1,276	1,397	1,313
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,557	6,575	1,344	1,632	2,044	1,556	1,289
17	Insurance services	341	330	79	87	75	89	87
18	Financial services	2,836	3,130	737	778	770	844	810
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,260	6,443	1,638	1,635	1,580	1,591	1,540
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,576	1,670	416	411	419	424	413
21	Other business services	8,343	9,366	1,880	2,264	2,288	2,934	2,638
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	186	180	41	49	43	48	43
23	Primary income receipts	21,156	24,750	5,855	6,802	5,735	6,359	5,822
24	Investment income	21,060	24,649	5,830	6,777	5,709	6,333	5,796
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,156	6,810	1,386	2,446	1,228	1,750	1,492
26	Portfolio investment income	13,676	16,231	4,026	4,116	4,031	4,058	3,714
27	Other investment income	1,245	1,750	395	390	438	526	564
28	Reserve asset income	-16	-142	23	-175	12	-1	27
29	Compensation of employees	96	102	25	25	26	26	26
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	11,823	5,808	1,362	1,750	1,304	1,391	1,683
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	185,209	203,431	48,537	51,171	51,286	52,437	50,878
32	Imports of goods and services	153,362	159,819	38,527	39,990	40,480	40,821	39,346
33	Goods	117,922	126,206	30,726	31,778	31,530	32,173	31,115
34	General merchandise	117,879	126,156	30,713	31,765	31,519	32,159	31,107
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,804	1,768	400	424	492	453	411
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,292	20,508	5,157	5,174	5,201	4,975	4,965
37	Capital goods except automotive	42,264	46,291	11,066	11,882	11,813	11,531	11,482
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,508	28,477	6,465	6,860	7,388	7,764	6,532
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,018	22,516	6,122	5,634	5,149	5,611	6,069
40	Other general merchandise	5,993	6,595	1,503	1,791	1,477	1,824	1,648
41	Nonmonetary gold	43	51	13	13	11	14	8
42	Services	35,440	33,613	7,802	8,212	8,951	8,648	8,231
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	149	178	51	37	42	48	43
44	Transport	8,216	8,937	1,823	2,403	2,549	2,162	2,066
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,571	3,632	603	1,083	1,207	739	637
46	Insurance services	2,645	2,079	564	467	507	541	569
47	Financial services	605	655	165	141	168	180	173

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,169	7,039	1,849	1,518	1,742	1,930	1,885
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,191	1,498	329	428	457	285	282
50	Other business services	7,011	5,730	1,361	1,231	1,323	1,814	1,616
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,884	3,865	1,057	903	956	949	960
52	Primary income payments	25,440	38,142	8,609	9,952	9,470	10,111	10,026
53	Investment income	25,343	38,047	8,582	9,931	9,452	10,082	9,999
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,043	23,422	4,928	6,130	5,904	6,460	6,497
55	Portfolio investment income	11,318	11,718	3,090	3,076	2,829	2,723	2,551
56	Other investment income	982	2,907	563	725	719	899	952
57	Compensation of employees	97	95	26	22	18	29	26
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,407	5,471	1,401	1,229	1,336	1,505	1,506
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,730	173	0	0	173	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	34,254	40,772	42,936	-555	5,993	-7,601	-9,475
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,148	2,632	1,780	-1,599	-3,484	5,934	1,145
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	33,154	10,961	33,082	-3,309	-2,893	-15,919	-10,745
66	Equity and investment fund shares	25,218	10,344	20,928	-2,343	2,053	-10,293	-8,404
67	Debt securities	7,936	617	12,155	-966	-4,946	-5,626	-2,341
68	Short term	-244	5,397	8,107	-1,748	2,294	-3,257	3,869
69	Long term	8,180	-4,779	4,047	782	-7,240	-2,370	-6,211
70	Other investment assets	-1,031	27,321	8,051	4,527	12,358	2,385	99
71	Currency and deposits	-2,579	9,319	3,097	724	2,702	2,796	-7,534
72	Loans	1,453	18,232	5,369	3,754	9,576	-467	7,717
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	96	-231	-415	49	80	56	-84
75	Reserve assets	-16	-142	23	-175	12	-1	27
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-16	-142	23	-175	12	-1	27
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-16	-142	23	-175	12	-1	27
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	103,458	33,321	31,737	-5,557	-37,041	44,182	19,716
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,899	26,795	7,202	6,425	7,084	6,084	14,426
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,878	-49,502	16,298	-23,781	-35,852	-6,167	6,721
89	Equity and investment fund shares	23,122	-17,538	9,647	-11,822	-14,531	-832	-155
90	Debt securities	11,756	-31,964	6,651	-11,959	-21,321	-5,334	6,876
91	Short term	-5,201	2,820	2,009	-49	-1,033	1,893	4,069
92	Long term	16,957	-34,784	4,642	-11,911	-20,288	-7,228	2,807
93	Other investment liabilities	56,681	56,028	8,237	11,799	-8,273	44,265	-1,431

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	52,569	27,608	9,548	11,616	-9,186	15,630	5,769
95	Loans	3,688	28,201	-1,184	-11	767	28,628	-7,288
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	423	219	-127	194	146	6	88
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	3,194	-2,472	2,727	-2,360	-1,478	-1,361	-257
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,984	85,232	32,572	22,054	62,667	-32,061	-10,323
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-65,756	-80,426	-18,646	-19,413	-21,284	-21,083	-19,125
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-66,889	-67,372	-15,853	-16,784	-17,517	-17,217	-15,097
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-63,965	-68,523	-15,938	-17,146	-17,489	-17,950	-15,480
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-2,924	1,151	85	362	-28	733	382
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,283	-13,391	-2,754	-3,150	-3,735	-3,752	-4,204
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	5,417	337	-39	521	-32	-114	177
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,730	173	0	0	173	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-61,026	-80,253	-18,646	-19,413	-21,111	-21,083	-19,125
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-66,010	4,979	13,926	2,641	41,556	-53,144	-29,448

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,527	39,481	9,225	10,234	10,221	9,802	10,058
2	Exports of goods and services	27,833	32,881	7,540	8,594	8,599	8,148	8,346
3	Goods	18,473	22,885	5,383	6,226	5,676	5,601	6,062
4	General merchandise	18,372	22,591	5,308	6,129	5,617	5,537	6,003
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	800	1,138	196	222	307	413	239
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,855	8,074	2,063	2,211	2,043	1,757	2,098
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,651	5,328	1,237	1,482	1,174	1,436	1,246
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,000	1,114	290	309	293	222	239
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,191	5,849	1,288	1,550	1,541	1,470	1,828
10	Other general merchandise	876	1,087	235	355	258	238	352
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	102	295	74	97	59	64	59
13	Services	9,360	9,995	2,158	2,368	2,923	2,547	2,284
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	282	49	49	75	109	101
15	Transport	1,769	1,839	383	459	559	437	378
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,112	3,286	647	751	1,119	770	629
17	Insurance services	75	97	17	27	27	26	26
18	Financial services	1,008	1,169	262	290	309	308	300
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,392	1,456	368	357	375	355	343
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	665	697	176	161	153	206	200
21	Other business services	977	1,108	236	258	293	321	293
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	73	61	18	16	13	14	14
23	Primary income receipts	5,444	6,457	1,650	1,602	1,589	1,616	1,675
24	Investment income	5,421	6,434	1,644	1,596	1,583	1,610	1,670
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,457	1,534	411	357	380	385	499
26	Portfolio investment income	3,890	4,772	1,204	1,206	1,170	1,193	1,132
27	Other investment income	74	127	29	33	33	33	38
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	250	144	35	37	34	38	37
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	66,069	73,051	15,971	19,396	18,793	18,891	17,352
32	Imports of goods and services	62,484	68,335	15,036	18,272	17,570	17,457	16,171
33	Goods	50,111	54,973	12,680	14,219	13,544	14,529	13,664
34	General merchandise	50,105	54,970	12,680	14,218	13,544	14,528	13,664
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,716	5,081	1,180	1,295	1,208	1,397	1,229
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,791	8,116	1,717	2,301	2,183	1,916	1,982
37	Capital goods except automotive	12,949	14,916	3,450	3,889	3,720	3,857	3,901
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,018	6,181	1,406	1,731	1,495	1,550	1,057
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,130	18,446	4,177	4,604	4,448	5,216	4,815
40	Other general merchandise	2,500	2,230	750	397	490	593	679
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	3	1	1	1	(*)	1
42	Services	12,373	13,362	2,355	4,053	4,026	2,929	2,507
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	56	9	14	15	17	18
44	Transport	1,719	1,834	426	482	453	472	475
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,491	8,394	1,154	2,800	2,806	1,634	1,238
46	Insurance services	56	70	17	17	19	18	19
47	Financial services	315	420	85	95	112	127	126

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Italy							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127	143	34	39	29	39	40	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	277	266	73	67	64	63	64	
50	Other business services	1,095	1,144	313	276	261	294	263	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,262	1,035	244	262	266	263	265	
52	Primary income payments	2,702	3,908	720	933	1,020	1,235	984	
53	Investment income	2,652	3,857	706	921	1,010	1,220	969	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	645	1,353	127	301	371	554	313	
55	Portfolio investment income	1,748	2,074	495	519	523	536	537	
56	Other investment income	259	430	84	101	116	130	119	
57	Compensation of employees	50	52	15	12	10	16	15	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	883	808	215	191	203	198	197	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,574	2,034	3,416	-5,534	3,885	267	-2,220	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	705	7,551	761	333	711	5,746	320	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	27,770	-5,980	452	-4,792	4,170	-5,808	-3,369	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,677	-3,987	-292	354	1,808	-5,858	-1,126	
67	Debt securities	15,093	-1,993	743	-5,147	2,361	49	-2,243	
68	Short term	1,745	-1,679	-487	-1,277	-281	366	-45	
69	Long term	13,349	-313	1,231	-3,870	2,642	-316	-2,198	
70	Other investment assets	-901	462	2,203	-1,075	-995	330	829	
71	Currency and deposits	-301	1,088	1,808	-330	-492	103	907	
72	Loans	-263	-580	-384	25	-71	-149	-156	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	-337	-45	780	-770	-432	376	78	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-207	13,607	7,166	2,132	2,610	1,700	-802	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	262	2,367	98	662	592	1,014	-622	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,595	7,632	5,885	549	2,098	-900	2,316	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,556	588	2,387	-2,812	2,607	-1,596	-778	
90	Debt securities	-1,961	7,044	3,497	3,360	-509	696	3,094	
91	Short term	-542	5,482	1,255	524	1,541	2,161	11	
92	Long term	-1,419	1,562	2,242	2,836	-2,050	-1,466	3,083	
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,064	3,608	1,183	921	-81	1,586	-2,496	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	-2,276	2,443	1,409	831	323	-121	-2,230
95	Loans	-1,089	659	-102	-622	138	1,246	235
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	301	507	-124	712	-542	461	-501
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	282	241	-11	53	139	60	-2
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	60,606	22,237	2,985	1,548	9,986	7,717	5,874
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,542	-33,569	-6,746	-9,162	-8,572	-9,089	-7,294
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-34,651	-35,454	-7,495	-9,678	-8,972	-9,309	-7,825
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-31,637	-32,087	-7,298	-7,993	-7,869	-8,928	-7,603
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-3,014	-3,367	-198	-1,685	-1,103	-381	-222
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,742	2,548	929	669	569	381	691
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-633	-664	-180	-154	-169	-161	-160
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,542	-33,569	-6,746	-9,162	-8,572	-9,089	-7,294
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	28,063	-11,332	-3,761	-7,614	1,414	-1,372	-1,420

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,683	54,805	13,154	14,354	14,088	13,208	14,019
2	Exports of goods and services	7,790	8,391	2,180	2,026	2,042	2,142	2,162
3	Goods	1,176	1,238	376	282	308	273	407
4	General merchandise	1,176	1,238	376	282	308	273	407
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15	6	1	1	2	2	4
6	Industrial supplies and materials	436	399	88	103	112	97	110
7	Capital goods except automotive	434	487	188	85	121	93	204
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13	16	3	4	5	3	3
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	240	299	87	83	62	66	78
10	Other general merchandise	38	33	9	6	6	12	8
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
13	Services	6,613	7,153	1,805	1,744	1,735	1,869	1,756
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	87	91	28	19	21	23	22
15	Transport	181	226	85	88	25	27	26
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	53	64	12	14	22	15	13
17	Insurance services	5	82	14	19	24	25	24
18	Financial services	3,853	4,146	1,036	1,019	1,041	1,051	997
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,032	1,069	240	253	264	312	294
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	174	152	42	43	32	35	33
21	Other business services	1,224	1,319	347	288	304	381	346
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	43,016	43,136	10,208	11,519	11,214	10,195	11,010
24	Investment income	43,013	43,133	10,207	11,518	11,213	10,194	11,009
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,825	36,050	8,584	9,831	9,455	8,181	8,783
26	Portfolio investment income	5,097	5,436	1,305	1,336	1,375	1,420	1,396
27	Other investment income	1,091	1,647	319	352	383	594	830
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,878	3,277	766	809	832	870	847
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	54,925	63,251	15,136	15,733	15,911	16,472	15,618
32	Imports of goods and services	2,428	2,340	638	585	546	572	558
33	Goods	517	588	150	134	152	151	171
34	General merchandise	517	588	150	134	152	151	171
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2	2	(*)	1	1	1	(*)
36	Industrial supplies and materials	291	299	71	82	83	63	84
37	Capital goods except automotive	98	103	22	22	23	37	21
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14	13	2	3	4	4	3
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40	30	7	7	4	12	8
40	Other general merchandise	71	140	47	20	38	35	55
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,911	1,753	488	450	393	421	386
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
44	Transport	206	238	50	59	60	69	54
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39	33	5	9	11	8	6
46	Insurance services	62	96	19	24	18	34	35
47	Financial services	192	195	55	44	45	51	45

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018				I	
				I	II	III	IV		
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	407	580	183	104	152	141	139	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10	15	2	2	4	7	7	
50	Other business services	954	541	168	192	87	94	83	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	54	5	16	17	17	17	
52	Primary income payments	52,012	60,098	14,428	15,061	15,289	15,320	14,970	
53	Investment income	52,011	60,097	14,428	15,060	15,289	15,320	14,970	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,881	16,145	3,876	4,213	4,274	3,782	3,463	
55	Portfolio investment income	38,107	41,890	10,118	10,352	10,517	10,903	10,765	
56	Other investment income	1,023	2,062	434	495	498	636	741	
57	Compensation of employees	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	485	813	70	87	76	579	90	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	39,068	87,920	-4,027	10,472	50,680	30,795	1,486	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	33,444	37,632	5,751	1,303	32,917	-2,340	4,144	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,389	8,328	-6,087	10,422	2,617	1,375	796	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,769	13,488	-5,537	9,523	4,027	5,474	-3,433	
67	Debt securities	-11,158	-5,160	-550	899	-1,410	-4,099	4,229	
68	Short term	838	388	893	500	651	-1,656	1,589	
69	Long term	-11,997	-5,548	-1,443	399	-2,061	-2,443	2,640	
70	Other investment assets	11,013	41,960	-3,692	-1,254	15,146	31,759	-3,454	
71	Currency and deposits	5,674	93	1,579	-862	1,077	-1,700	230	
72	Loans	5,272	41,952	-5,298	-419	14,185	33,484	-3,742	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	67	-85	28	27	-116	-25	58	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	12,004	29,079	64,215	-123,873	92,264	-3,527	15,657	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,477	-110,388	6,337	-121,691	3,091	1,874	-3,998	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,797	116,543	53,511	4,641	73,421	-15,030	12,652	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,242	57,755	21,851	16,578	31,304	-11,978	-6,748	
90	Debt securities	13,040	58,788	31,660	-11,937	42,116	-3,052	19,400	
91	Short term	-8,390	7,214	18,258	-4,006	-5,414	-1,624	5,491	
92	Long term	21,430	51,573	13,402	-7,931	47,530	-1,428	13,909	
93	Other investment liabilities	6,730	22,924	4,367	-6,823	15,752	9,629	7,003	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	2,235	11,609	5,234	-3,040	7,047	2,368	2,490
95	Loans	4,496	11,720	-650	-3,685	8,793	7,262	4,483
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1	-406	-218	-99	-88	-2	30
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	28,307	67,288	-66,261	135,723	-39,761	37,586	-12,571
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-1,242	-8,447	-1,981	-1,379	-1,823	-3,264	-1,599
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,361	6,051	1,543	1,441	1,497	1,570	1,605
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	659	651	226	147	156	122	235
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,702	5,400	1,317	1,294	1,341	1,448	1,369
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-8,996	-16,962	-4,220	-3,541	-4,075	-5,125	-3,961
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,393	2,464	696	722	756	291	757
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-1,242	-8,447	-1,981	-1,379	-1,823	-3,264	-1,599
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	27,064	58,841	-68,242	134,344	-41,584	34,322	-14,170

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	153,910	174,691	39,606	43,966	46,583	44,536	43,654
2	Exports of goods and services	58,727	66,519	15,672	16,208	16,701	17,938	17,906
3	Goods	41,422	48,645	11,711	11,960	11,968	13,006	13,320
4	General merchandise	41,413	48,584	11,709	11,952	11,948	12,976	13,310
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,901	3,415	768	956	792	899	736
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,691	16,410	3,407	3,936	4,223	4,845	4,995
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,177	17,230	4,631	4,322	4,081	4,197	4,465
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,364	1,614	375	431	422	386	293
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,530	9,030	2,310	2,076	2,228	2,416	2,584
10	Other general merchandise	750	885	217	232	203	234	237
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	61	2	8	21	30	10
13	Services	17,305	17,874	3,961	4,248	4,733	4,932	4,586
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	767	914	211	179	289	234	234
15	Transport	1,728	1,846	428	443	511	464	442
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,957	2,086	368	564	693	461	383
17	Insurance services	40	37	10	9	8	10	10
18	Financial services	2,126	2,291	545	599	554	593	567
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,708	5,063	1,167	1,207	1,329	1,361	1,278
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,017	947	220	236	229	262	254
21	Other business services	4,837	4,533	966	963	1,088	1,516	1,386
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	125	157	46	48	31	32	31
23	Primary income receipts	94,762	107,660	23,894	27,728	29,476	26,562	24,876
24	Investment income	94,742	107,639	23,888	27,723	29,471	26,557	24,871
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	76,083	86,618	18,791	22,477	24,161	21,189	19,683
26	Portfolio investment income	17,031	18,809	4,626	4,703	4,706	4,775	4,574
27	Other investment income	1,564	2,145	460	543	549	593	603
28	Reserve asset income	64	66	11	0	55	0	11
29	Compensation of employees	21	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	421	512	41	30	405	36	872
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	55,981	68,836	15,064	16,353	17,379	20,040	17,847
32	Imports of goods and services	29,448	37,451	7,877	8,900	9,232	11,441	9,154
33	Goods	18,137	24,806	5,132	5,691	5,915	8,068	6,162
34	General merchandise	18,136	24,805	5,132	5,691	5,914	8,068	6,162
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,973	2,123	451	564	576	531	463
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,403	7,335	1,700	1,746	1,886	2,003	1,824
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,021	6,175	1,464	1,487	1,458	1,767	1,391
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	734	884	187	198	232	267	164
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,080	4,289	849	872	1,021	1,547	966
40	Other general merchandise	1,927	3,999	481	824	741	1,953	1,354
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	11,311	12,645	2,745	3,209	3,317	3,373	2,992
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	366	533	59	65	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	2,300	2,501	547	645	605	704	563
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,358	1,584	261	481	514	329	271
46	Insurance services	33	39	8	11	9	11	11
47	Financial services	269	304	70	78	59	97	92

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,749	1,720	468	422	410	420	419	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	715	851	185	248	240	179	180	
50	Other business services	4,438	5,065	1,126	1,251	1,266	1,422	1,240	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	83	47	21	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	
52	Primary income payments	26,247	30,992	7,100	7,352	8,048	8,492	8,602	
53	Investment income	26,192	30,936	7,086	7,338	8,035	8,476	8,587	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,546	19,187	4,161	4,359	5,130	5,538	5,754	
55	Portfolio investment income	9,338	9,685	2,452	2,469	2,394	2,370	2,251	
56	Other investment income	1,307	2,064	473	511	512	568	582	
57	Compensation of employees	55	57	15	13	13	16	15	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	286	392	86	101	99	107	91	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,671	-52,902	-42,589	-21,543	51,098	-39,869	-2,590	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	34,542	-26,517	-52,489	-9,608	32,568	3,012	-6,464	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	595	-18,706	8,986	-9,678	19,649	-37,663	3,628	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	779	-17,245	-6,855	8,357	-4,833	-13,914	-8,741	
67	Debt securities	-183	-1,461	15,841	-18,035	24,482	-23,749	12,369	
68	Short term	-6,763	132	16,948	-18,487	23,950	-22,279	16,890	
69	Long term	6,579	-1,593	-1,107	452	531	-1,469	-4,521	
70	Other investment assets	-8,530	-7,745	903	-2,256	-1,174	-5,218	236	
71	Currency and deposits	1,267	-6,149	-773	-2,394	889	-3,870	761	
72	Loans	-10,035	-1,828	1,644	30	-2,068	-1,434	-699	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	238	231	33	108	5	85	174	
75	Reserve assets	64	66	11	0	55	0	11	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	64	66	11	0	55	0	11	
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
81	Securities	64	66	11	0	55	0	11	
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	25,773	37,242	-26,081	61,892	6,475	-5,044	-8,780	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,770	83,614	1,135	56,784	24,613	1,082	9,132	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-9,469	-33,034	-7,163	-3,391	-11,260	-11,220	-15,863	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,862	-18,147	-6,741	-1,400	-8,064	-1,942	-15,494	
90	Debt securities	-6,607	-14,887	-422	-1,991	-3,196	-9,278	-369	
91	Short term	-9,966	-6,569	-1,387	749	-3,581	-2,350	-530	
92	Long term	3,359	-8,318	965	-2,740	385	-6,928	161	
93	Other investment liabilities	17,471	-13,338	-20,053	8,499	-6,877	5,094	-2,049	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	12,391	-9,528	-8,328	170	-5,467	4,097	-3,260
95	Loans	4,512	-5,049	-12,221	8,203	-1,933	901	952
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	569	1,239	496	126	522	95	259
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-245	-101	-46	-237	72	110	-253
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-97,276	-196,101	-41,097	-111,285	15,492	-59,211	-19,870
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	97,929	105,855	24,543	27,613	29,204	24,496	25,807
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,279	29,069	7,795	7,309	7,469	6,496	8,752
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,285	23,839	6,579	6,270	6,053	4,938	7,158
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,993	5,230	1,216	1,039	1,416	1,559	1,594
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	68,516	76,667	16,793	20,376	21,428	18,070	16,274
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	135	120	-45	-71	307	-70	781
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	97,929	105,855	24,543	27,613	29,204	24,496	25,807
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	653	-90,245	-16,554	-83,672	44,696	-34,715	5,937

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	188,553	193,309	50,252	49,361	44,291	49,406	50,117
2	Exports of goods and services	97,282	98,408	23,973	25,054	24,758	24,623	24,554
3	Goods	32,509	34,852	8,506	8,975	8,680	8,692	9,510
4	General merchandise	32,451	34,801	8,491	8,966	8,665	8,679	9,496
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,224	3,149	687	740	674	1,048	791
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,031	9,738	1,876	2,405	2,873	2,585	2,623
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,645	11,585	3,209	2,930	2,790	2,657	2,592
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	985	1,293	273	353	328	339	390
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,168	7,743	2,146	2,179	1,703	1,716	2,711
10	Other general merchandise	1,398	1,292	300	360	297	335	388
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	58	51	15	9	15	12	15
13	Services	64,772	63,556	15,467	16,080	16,078	15,931	15,044
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	752	1,107	297	220	260	329	319
15	Transport	2,745	2,696	789	711	630	566	616
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,224	6,605	1,485	1,557	1,907	1,656	1,436
17	Insurance services	926	540	164	141	132	103	101
18	Financial services	4,923	5,369	1,360	1,312	1,355	1,341	1,286
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	20,895	18,040	4,741	4,847	4,235	4,217	4,001
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,706	3,492	733	849	932	978	977
21	Other business services	25,287	25,368	5,797	6,369	6,518	6,684	6,251
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	314	339	100	72	109	57	57
23	Primary income receipts	82,089	86,206	24,042	22,128	17,398	22,638	23,514
24	Investment income	82,055	86,174	24,034	22,121	17,390	22,630	23,506
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	56,553	57,886	17,310	15,197	10,368	15,011	15,812
26	Portfolio investment income	23,284	25,941	6,195	6,346	6,460	6,940	6,941
27	Other investment income	2,219	2,347	528	577	562	679	754
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	34	32	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,182	8,695	2,237	2,178	2,135	2,145	2,048
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,081	208,861	49,739	53,550	53,166	52,406	50,156
32	Imports of goods and services	132,406	148,416	34,242	37,910	38,261	38,003	35,948
33	Goods	94,115	109,531	26,339	27,439	27,818	27,936	26,605
34	General merchandise	94,076	109,503	26,337	27,436	27,809	27,922	26,601
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	7,339	8,200	1,813	2,094	2,067	2,226	1,860
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,849	15,933	3,983	4,362	4,258	3,331	3,484
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,814	17,173	3,942	4,436	4,374	4,422	4,134
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,488	9,689	2,092	2,233	2,222	3,142	2,925
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	45,309	52,052	13,395	13,007	12,800	12,851	12,578
40	Other general merchandise	4,277	6,455	1,112	1,305	2,087	1,950	1,621
41	Nonmonetary gold	39	28	3	3	9	14	3
42	Services	38,291	38,884	7,902	10,471	10,443	10,067	9,344
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	117	114	40	23	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	5,091	5,598	1,288	1,393	1,430	1,487	1,402
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,340	12,710	1,976	4,016	4,176	2,543	2,150
46	Insurance services	5,327	2,610	808	749	528	526	553
47	Financial services	695	870	200	216	219	235	222

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,529	3,875	680	989	960	1,245	1,236	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,095	4,514	976	866	1,018	1,654	1,624	
50	Other business services	6,490	7,602	1,799	1,917	1,810	2,076	1,853	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	607	992	135	303	(D)	(D)	(D)	
52	Primary income payments	44,712	49,016	12,354	12,573	12,291	11,799	11,567	
53	Investment income	44,470	48,769	12,290	12,515	12,237	11,728	11,502	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,468	13,348	3,520	3,663	3,440	2,725	2,680	
55	Portfolio investment income	29,698	33,073	8,296	8,295	8,188	8,293	8,031	
56	Other investment income	1,303	2,348	473	557	608	710	791	
57	Compensation of employees	242	247	64	58	54	71	65	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,963	11,430	3,144	3,067	2,614	2,604	2,641	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,346	202	0	0	-173	375	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,487	152,930	97,854	-47,830	18,231	84,675	-2,654	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,446	-6,249	58,142	-37,035	-30,439	3,083	-16,702	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	-18,275	114,382	30,901	-6,904	33,717	56,668	10,451	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-36,362	91,985	22,950	-9,644	29,498	49,181	2,283	
67	Debt securities	18,087	22,398	7,951	2,741	4,219	7,487	8,168	
68	Short term	1,313	12,728	3,140	1,622	-1,315	9,281	3,176	
69	Long term	16,774	9,670	4,811	1,118	5,534	-1,794	4,992	
70	Other investment assets	-18,684	44,797	8,811	-3,891	14,953	24,924	3,597	
71	Currency and deposits	-11,729	24,848	3,280	19	12,753	8,796	-1,123	
72	Loans	-7,143	19,376	5,575	-4,292	2,083	16,011	4,909	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	188	573	-44	382	117	117	-189	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	172,694	63,622	17,273	-11,052	27,272	30,129	-4,134	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,002	68,633	3,690	7,272	6,879	50,791	1,804	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	136,378	-17,762	14,023	-24,655	7,824	-14,953	-19,323	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	52,503	69,920	26,434	6,712	22,986	13,789	6,758	
90	Debt securities	83,875	-87,682	-12,412	-31,367	-15,162	-28,742	-26,082	
91	Short term	9,110	-5,004	7,877	-2,306	-16,160	5,584	-10,211	
92	Long term	74,765	-82,677	-20,289	-29,061	998	-34,326	-15,871	
93	Other investment liabilities	13,314	12,751	-439	6,331	12,569	-5,709	13,385	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	2,199	16,342	-292	5,743	10,358	533	8,810
95	Loans	11,438	-4,343	-457	354	2,156	-6,396	3,635
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-323	752	310	233	55	154	940
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	5,634	-7,819	1,064	-6,016	-1,437	-1,430	-340
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-154,391	96,840	81,132	-38,604	-1,430	55,741	1,180
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-5,528	-15,553	512	-4,189	-8,875	-3,000	-40
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-35,125	-50,008	-10,269	-12,856	-13,503	-13,380	-11,394
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,606	-74,679	-17,834	-18,464	-19,138	-19,244	-17,094
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	26,481	24,671	7,565	5,608	5,635	5,863	5,700
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	37,378	37,190	11,688	9,556	5,107	10,839	11,947
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,781	-2,735	-907	-890	-479	-459	-593
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,346	202	0	0	-173	375	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,182	-15,351	512	-4,189	-9,048	-2,625	-40
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-158,573	81,489	81,645	-42,794	-10,478	53,116	1,140

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	247,992	284,167	68,172	70,017	72,262	73,716	72,835
2	Exports of goods and services	126,576	140,762	35,032	35,088	34,753	35,889	35,676
3	Goods	56,566	66,698	17,414	16,827	15,427	17,030	18,139
4	General merchandise	51,752	60,569	15,476	15,171	14,509	15,413	15,289
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,667	1,740	382	431	476	451	448
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,268	16,367	3,638	4,187	4,000	4,542	4,266
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,323	23,814	6,643	6,011	5,473	5,686	5,818
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,409	3,460	964	887	745	863	789
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,727	12,275	3,140	2,919	3,135	3,082	3,206
10	Other general merchandise	2,359	2,912	708	736	679	788	761
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,813	6,129	1,938	1,656	918	1,617	2,851
13	Services	70,010	74,064	17,618	18,261	19,326	18,859	17,537
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,799	2,687	559	663	762	703	634
15	Transport	7,870	8,224	1,996	2,040	2,077	2,112	2,042
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,427	12,889	2,583	3,171	3,865	3,271	2,700
17	Insurance services	2,724	3,132	748	770	823	791	776
18	Financial services	16,531	16,993	4,119	4,521	4,157	4,197	4,080
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,000	10,886	2,838	2,580	2,953	2,515	2,489
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,063	4,683	1,173	1,075	1,124	1,311	1,269
21	Other business services	12,367	14,111	3,419	3,343	3,480	3,869	3,455
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	229	459	183	99	85	92	93
23	Primary income receipts	103,868	128,000	29,522	31,829	32,393	34,256	34,305
24	Investment income	103,749	127,879	29,492	31,798	32,361	34,228	34,274
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,311	46,751	10,686	11,737	11,954	12,374	12,248
26	Portfolio investment income	48,606	57,262	13,531	14,083	14,598	15,050	14,146
27	Other investment income	13,832	23,865	5,275	5,978	5,809	6,804	7,880
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	119	121	30	31	32	28	31
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	17,548	15,406	3,618	3,101	5,116	3,570	2,854
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,733	218,433	47,645	56,692	54,308	59,788	58,039
32	Imports of goods and services	110,930	122,133	28,201	30,566	30,931	32,434	29,343
33	Goods	53,910	61,416	14,822	14,846	14,876	16,872	15,176
34	General merchandise	53,814	61,302	14,798	14,834	14,823	16,847	15,151
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,711	2,805	526	756	654	869	651
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,087	11,618	2,416	3,167	3,261	2,774	2,549
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,734	16,242	3,817	4,015	3,958	4,452	4,442
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,039	11,099	3,015	2,286	2,607	3,191	2,875
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,974	12,767	3,469	2,961	2,639	3,698	2,976
40	Other general merchandise	6,269	6,771	1,554	1,649	1,705	1,863	1,658
41	Nonmonetary gold	96	114	24	12	53	25	24
42	Services	57,020	60,717	13,380	15,720	16,056	15,562	14,167
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,225	1,948	496	474	493	485	494
44	Transport	8,688	9,269	1,973	2,513	2,315	2,468	2,120
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,109	11,106	1,854	3,371	3,564	2,318	2,031
46	Insurance services	3,453	2,905	712	732	692	768	800
47	Financial services	9,887	10,464	2,476	2,629	2,545	2,813	2,496

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,932	5,325	1,280	1,209	1,358	1,478	1,490
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,565	2,883	619	601	897	767	764
50	Other business services	14,535	16,087	3,805	3,994	4,006	4,282	3,788
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	626	730	165	196	185	184	185
52	Primary income payments	73,153	84,732	16,750	23,236	20,488	24,258	25,498
53	Investment income	72,670	84,200	16,616	23,106	20,360	24,118	25,362
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	20,467	18,822	1,246	6,770	4,282	6,524	7,215
55	Portfolio investment income	41,521	44,609	10,949	11,156	11,073	11,430	11,541
56	Other investment income	10,683	20,769	4,421	5,180	5,004	6,164	6,606
57	Compensation of employees	483	532	134	130	128	140	136
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,650	11,568	2,694	2,890	2,889	3,096	3,198
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	461	27	0	0	27	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	388,661	85,971	91,648	-73,201	-9,593	77,117	-20,900
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,093	8,618	9,137	-459	-9,782	9,723	7,117
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	128,117	79,133	47,035	25,672	64,707	-58,282	-53,336
66	Equity and investment fund shares	76,261	26,220	34,552	-14,060	58,269	-52,541	-63,780
67	Debt securities	51,856	52,913	12,483	39,732	6,439	-5,740	10,444
68	Short term	18,914	12,946	-2,167	11,224	-546	4,436	4,937
69	Long term	32,942	39,966	14,650	28,508	6,985	-10,176	5,507
70	Other investment assets	237,450	-1,779	35,477	-98,414	-64,518	125,676	25,319
71	Currency and deposits	151,556	88,726	56,645	-38,414	-30,412	100,908	7,623
72	Loans	85,367	-90,445	-20,873	-60,466	-34,279	25,173	17,595
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	528	-60	-295	466	173	-405	101
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	378,987	73,369	64,268	-146,070	-72,191	227,362	-41,965
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,694	1,326	4,268	11,358	-575	-13,724	9,964
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	116,910	62,309	34,189	-20,933	3,060	45,994	-13,793
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,879	28,941	15,554	-44,204	-14,227	71,818	-50,594
90	Debt securities	115,031	33,368	18,635	23,271	17,287	-25,824	36,800
91	Short term	1,605	-517	2,411	1,042	-1,212	-2,757	9,445
92	Long term	113,426	33,885	16,224	22,229	18,500	-23,068	27,355
93	Other investment liabilities	218,383	9,734	25,812	-136,494	-74,677	195,093	-38,136

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	115,890	-84,060	-36,197	-61,626	-40,359	54,123	-39,907
95	Loans	101,334	92,623	61,436	-75,806	-35,097	142,089	206
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,159	1,171	573	938	780	-1,120	1,565
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	24,069	-15,841	12,570	-5,748	-4,883	-17,780	-25,828
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-19,977	-69,001	19,422	53,796	39,734	-181,953	-19,559
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	53,259	65,735	20,527	13,325	17,954	13,928	14,796
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,646	18,629	6,831	4,522	3,821	3,455	6,333
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	2,655	5,282	2,592	1,981	552	158	2,963
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,991	13,347	4,238	2,541	3,270	3,297	3,370
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	30,715	43,268	12,772	8,592	11,905	9,998	8,807
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,899	3,837	925	211	2,227	474	-344
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	461	27	0	0	27	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	53,720	65,762	20,527	13,325	17,982	13,928	14,796
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	33,742	-3,239	39,950	67,121	57,715	-168,025	-4,763

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	51,379	55,878	14,067	14,076	13,477	14,257	14,051
2	Exports of goods and services	35,627	39,252	9,686	10,091	9,390	10,085	9,985
3	Goods	17,042	19,993	4,758	5,453	4,544	5,238	5,391
4	General merchandise	17,003	19,969	4,748	5,447	4,539	5,234	5,387
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	604	748	160	181	227	181	163
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,258	5,200	1,293	1,323	1,161	1,423	1,505
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,364	9,608	2,234	2,883	2,041	2,450	2,567
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	992	1,073	239	266	269	298	257
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,833	2,251	510	559	588	595	628
10	Other general merchandise	952	1,088	312	236	253	288	267
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	38	24	10	6	5	3	4
13	Services	18,585	19,259	4,928	4,638	4,846	4,847	4,594
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	539	356	92	71	73	121	114
15	Transport	3,316	3,702	881	907	953	961	924
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,502	4,484	1,084	1,107	1,201	1,092	1,006
17	Insurance services	43	36	9	10	8	9	9
18	Financial services	1,681	1,750	461	444	421	424	413
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,234	2,409	759	559	521	570	558
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,126	1,046	261	235	265	285	275
21	Other business services	4,810	5,135	1,286	1,218	1,329	1,303	1,210
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	335	340	95	86	75	83	85
23	Primary income receipts	14,513	15,888	4,207	3,799	3,908	3,974	3,874
24	Investment income	14,396	15,765	4,177	3,768	3,877	3,943	3,842
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,297	3,908	1,262	826	928	892	865
26	Portfolio investment income	9,581	10,805	2,709	2,675	2,664	2,757	2,622
27	Other investment income	519	1,051	205	267	285	295	355
28	Reserve asset income	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	116	124	31	31	31	31	32
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,240	738	174	186	180	198	192
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	65,964	70,989	18,013	17,766	17,491	17,718	19,117
32	Imports of goods and services	51,427	56,170	13,175	14,559	14,196	14,240	13,844
33	Goods	38,567	42,114	10,255	10,819	10,185	10,854	10,735
34	General merchandise	38,566	42,114	10,255	10,819	10,185	10,854	10,734
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,680	1,693	407	432	417	437	444
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,480	6,552	1,538	1,765	1,615	1,634	1,606
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,110	16,632	3,975	4,250	4,113	4,294	4,201
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,894	5,176	1,447	1,343	1,125	1,261	1,397
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,599	10,225	2,483	2,555	2,455	2,732	2,635
40	Other general merchandise	1,802	1,836	404	474	461	496	452
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
42	Services	12,861	14,056	2,920	3,740	4,010	3,386	3,109
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	4,100	4,308	1,020	1,048	1,125	1,115	1,078
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,721	514	1,148	1,364	695	546
46	Insurance services	92	80	21	31	16	12	13
47	Financial services	371	405	106	104	98	96	92

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,410	1,390	311	328	369	383	380
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	727	878	209	220	223	225	226
50	Other business services	2,360	2,793	643	729	690	731	646
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	13,679	15,483	4,084	3,702	3,783	3,913	4,058
53	Investment income	13,568	15,341	4,048	3,669	3,751	3,872	4,022
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,545	6,231	1,873	1,393	1,462	1,503	1,661
55	Portfolio investment income	7,779	8,645	2,094	2,174	2,162	2,215	2,220
56	Other investment income	244	464	81	102	128	154	140
57	Compensation of employees	111	142	36	34	32	41	36
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	858	-664	754	-495	-488	-435	1,215
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	-1,346	-133	0	0	242	-375	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,110	232	16,603	5,571	-4,644	-17,297	19,838
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5	8,724	2,433	-2,162	7,028	1,425	842
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,503	-22,833	2,735	-3,865	-1,966	-19,737	7,328
66	Equity and investment fund shares	15,505	-1,730	4,978	377	-2,698	-4,388	1,034
67	Debt securities	19,998	-21,103	-2,242	-4,243	731	-15,349	6,294
68	Short term	5,826	-3,183	4,769	3,946	-396	-11,502	8,787
69	Long term	14,172	-17,919	-7,011	-8,189	1,128	-3,847	-2,494
70	Other investment assets	601	14,341	11,435	11,598	-9,706	1,014	11,668
71	Currency and deposits	-55	-180	406	777	529	-1,891	1,644
72	Loans	472	14,373	11,052	10,854	-10,297	2,764	9,752
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	185	147	-24	-32	62	142	273
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	23,788	58,538	14,106	12,855	8,391	23,186	-9,585
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,050	19,883	672	1,610	5,975	11,627	351
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	19,989	24,143	13,099	6,252	-324	5,115	-1,625
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,251	18,346	6,261	5,508	-1,637	8,215	182
90	Debt securities	16,739	5,797	6,839	744	1,314	-3,099	-1,807
91	Short term	455	468	-272	201	422	117	12,768
92	Long term	16,283	5,329	7,111	543	892	-3,216	-14,576
93	Other investment liabilities	1,749	14,513	335	4,994	2,740	6,444	-8,311

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other European Union							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					
				2018					2019
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	2,018	-340	-1,085	485	154	107	158	
95	Loans	-1,545	12,472	989	4,299	2,468	4,716	-9,066	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	1,276	2,381	432	211	119	1,620	596	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	378	-539	354	-290	-167	-436	213	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	28,631	-43,600	6,797	-3,884	-9,431	-37,082	34,702	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-14,585	-15,112	-3,946	-3,690	-4,014	-3,462	-5,066	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-15,800	-16,918	-3,489	-4,468	-4,806	-4,155	-3,859	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,525	-22,121	-5,497	-5,366	-5,642	-5,616	-5,344	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,725	5,203	2,008	898	836	1,461	1,485	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	833	405	123	96	125	61	-183	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	382	1,401	-580	681	668	633	-1,023	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1,346	-133	0	0	242	-375	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,931	-15,245	-3,946	-3,690	-3,771	-3,837	-5,066	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	12,699	-58,845	2,851	-7,575	-13,202	-40,919	29,637	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	176,481	188,003	47,776	46,081	47,458	46,688	45,228
2	Exports of goods and services	104,398	110,087	27,846	27,015	28,582	26,643	25,348
3	Goods	49,923	52,170	12,971	13,095	13,997	12,108	11,519
4	General merchandise	43,278	45,351	11,545	11,986	10,865	10,956	11,093
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,405	1,208	337	264	254	352	300
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,802	12,592	3,071	3,591	3,033	2,897	2,935
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,455	15,298	3,679	3,638	3,950	4,030	3,825
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,382	3,168	717	737	789	925	591
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,363	11,061	3,271	3,290	2,277	2,223	2,980
10	Other general merchandise	1,872	2,024	469	465	561	529	462
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,645	6,818	1,426	1,109	3,131	1,152	426
13	Services	54,475	57,917	14,875	13,920	14,586	14,536	13,829
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,049	1,130	252	264	266	347	305
15	Transport	3,618	3,758	855	915	1,048	939	831
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,783	6,582	1,610	1,548	1,882	1,542	1,596
17	Insurance services	379	411	97	107	106	101	98
18	Financial services	3,662	4,018	1,011	991	1,028	988	979
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,533	16,294	4,130	4,161	3,996	4,008	3,727
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,580	2,347	594	573	551	629	609
21	Other business services	20,891	22,506	6,088	5,127	5,503	5,788	5,467
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	979	870	236	234	205	195	217
23	Primary income receipts	57,817	67,225	17,232	16,767	16,722	16,504	17,138
24	Investment income	57,653	67,055	17,189	16,725	16,679	16,461	17,094
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,945	41,143	10,858	10,367	10,333	9,586	10,270
26	Portfolio investment income	21,559	23,539	5,765	5,744	5,806	6,224	6,156
27	Other investment income	3,148	2,372	566	614	541	651	669
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	164	170	42	42	43	43	44
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	14,267	10,692	2,698	2,299	2,154	3,541	2,742
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	189,472	195,452	44,975	49,836	50,144	50,497	48,483
32	Imports of goods and services	113,113	122,872	27,639	31,797	31,232	32,204	29,593
33	Goods	71,819	85,046	19,388	22,353	20,959	22,347	20,161
34	General merchandise	71,574	84,782	19,335	22,320	20,901	22,226	20,117
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,022	4,412	1,072	1,148	1,015	1,177	1,181
36	Industrial supplies and materials	28,053	34,869	7,801	9,704	9,133	8,231	7,648
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,789	11,145	2,527	2,763	2,710	3,145	2,835
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,936	1,782	534	376	376	497	450
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	21,621	24,878	5,335	6,233	6,175	7,135	5,837
40	Other general merchandise	6,154	7,696	2,067	2,095	1,492	2,042	2,167
41	Nonmonetary gold	245	264	53	33	57	121	44
42	Services	41,294	37,826	8,251	9,445	10,273	9,857	9,432
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	6,780	7,202	1,655	1,881	1,903	1,763	1,778
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,559	4,981	813	1,450	1,709	1,008	814
46	Insurance services	8,588	3,482	467	769	961	1,285	1,355
47	Financial services	1,092	1,287	316	301	343	327	315

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,183	5,778	1,369	1,472	1,476	1,461	1,450
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	892	1,055	261	276	264	254	252
50	Other business services	9,525	10,856	2,626	2,489	2,795	2,947	2,652
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	48,265	54,666	13,960	13,851	14,091	12,764	13,333
53	Investment income	47,939	54,308	13,866	13,764	14,018	12,661	13,238
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	17,343	23,383	5,807	5,988	6,591	4,997	5,619
55	Portfolio investment income	29,742	29,348	7,710	7,390	7,043	7,205	7,089
56	Other investment income	854	1,577	349	386	383	459	529
57	Compensation of employees	326	358	94	87	73	103	95
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	28,093	17,913	3,376	4,187	4,821	5,529	5,557
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,901	1,485	0	0	200	1,285	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	19	2	0	0	2	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	41,388	-58,392	544	-49,048	-5,503	-4,386	11,867
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,545	7,945	-4,757	2,870	5,585	4,247	10,089
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,979	-22,801	-4,937	1,064	-22,173	3,245	-2,472
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-18,315	-14,556	3,919	-7,006	-16,922	5,452	-9,150
67	Debt securities	23,295	-8,245	-8,856	8,069	-5,251	-2,208	6,678
68	Short term	3,821	436	-4,470	8,184	-1,997	-1,281	5,270
69	Long term	19,474	-8,681	-4,386	-114	-3,254	-926	1,408
70	Other investment assets	15,863	-43,535	10,238	-52,982	11,085	-11,877	4,250
71	Currency and deposits	26,023	3,413	-4,897	5,223	12,282	-9,195	3,046
72	Loans	-10,510	-46,754	15,307	-58,693	-607	-2,760	1,169
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	350	-194	-171	489	-590	78	35
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	69,023	-120,448	-29,466	-112,351	-2,462	23,830	2,381
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,374	32,018	6,420	8,936	12,705	3,957	3,378
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,798	-157,563	-47,108	-109,540	-9,885	8,970	-3,411
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9,269	721	5,867	1,527	-1,772	-4,901	2,894
90	Debt securities	28,529	-158,284	-52,974	-111,067	-8,113	13,871	-6,305
91	Short term	-8,532	-21,594	-13,515	1,112	-10,047	856	624
92	Long term	37,061	-136,690	-39,459	-112,180	1,934	13,015	-6,929
93	Other investment liabilities	8,851	5,097	11,223	-11,747	-5,282	10,903	2,414

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	6,453	13,747	8,969	-3,579	-1,809	10,166	2,877
95	Loans	2,562	-10,423	1,920	-9,823	-3,534	1,013	-556
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-164	1,773	333	1,655	61	-276	93
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,282	3,809	2,315	-371	1,719	146	215
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-20,244	71,830	29,524	66,686	1,166	-25,547	12,957
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-12,991	-7,448	2,801	-3,755	-2,686	-3,808	-3,256
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-8,715	-12,786	207	-4,782	-2,650	-5,561	-4,245
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,896	-32,876	-6,417	-9,258	-6,962	-10,239	-8,642
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,181	20,091	6,624	4,476	4,313	4,678	4,397
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,551	12,559	3,272	2,916	2,631	3,740	3,805
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,826	-7,221	-678	-1,888	-2,668	-1,988	-2,815
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,882	1,483	0	0	198	1,285	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,109	-5,965	2,801	-3,755	-2,488	-2,523	-3,256
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-26,353	65,865	32,325	62,932	-1,322	-28,070	9,701

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	407,517	441,277	108,315	115,169	109,620	108,173	107,772
2	Exports of goods and services	341,308	364,515	90,171	96,004	89,508	88,832	88,718
3	Goods	283,070	300,458	73,722	79,402	74,069	73,265	72,491
4	General merchandise	281,847	298,508	73,252	79,061	73,389	72,807	72,050
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,790	24,140	5,749	6,160	6,053	6,179	5,782
6	Industrial supplies and materials	77,689	87,333	21,340	23,467	21,871	20,656	19,941
7	Capital goods except automotive	72,822	78,614	19,377	20,375	19,291	19,571	20,306
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61,780	61,509	15,906	17,134	14,548	13,922	15,202
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,146	38,078	9,027	9,662	9,478	9,911	8,676
10	Other general merchandise	8,620	8,833	1,854	2,264	2,147	2,568	2,144
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,224	1,950	470	342	680	458	441
13	Services	58,237	64,057	16,449	16,602	15,439	15,567	16,227
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,258	1,338	333	357	313	334	320
15	Transport	7,063	8,017	1,969	1,983	2,188	1,878	1,931
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,160	18,164	5,016	5,292	4,104	3,753	4,966
17	Insurance services	1,783	1,828	422	477	459	470	469
18	Financial services	6,952	7,236	1,788	1,819	1,806	1,823	1,760
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,483	8,538	2,186	2,201	1,895	2,256	2,174
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,002	4,313	1,045	1,028	1,103	1,136	1,096
21	Other business services	11,123	14,215	3,582	3,335	3,476	3,822	3,414
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	414	409	109	109	96	95	97
23	Primary income receipts	61,860	72,141	17,055	17,980	18,976	18,129	17,924
24	Investment income	61,174	71,440	16,884	17,802	18,801	17,953	17,747
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,354	30,619	7,394	7,867	8,391	6,967	6,745
26	Portfolio investment income	30,525	36,147	8,465	8,801	9,217	9,665	9,563
27	Other investment income	3,294	4,673	1,025	1,135	1,193	1,321	1,439
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	686	701	171	178	176	176	177
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,349	4,621	1,089	1,184	1,136	1,211	1,130
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	393,699	425,913	101,573	110,343	109,614	104,381	100,519
32	Imports of goods and services	338,494	360,876	86,557	93,476	92,809	88,034	83,962
33	Goods	305,292	325,017	78,726	84,343	82,660	79,287	75,922
34	General merchandise	302,174	322,886	78,092	83,779	82,211	78,804	75,343
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,691	25,641	5,748	6,859	6,695	6,339	5,811
36	Industrial supplies and materials	145,931	162,439	39,756	42,489	42,743	37,450	36,572
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,718	38,798	8,897	9,691	9,878	10,333	9,847
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,370	60,056	15,489	15,569	13,548	15,450	14,477
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,526	18,187	4,273	4,695	4,536	4,684	4,273
40	Other general merchandise	16,938	17,765	3,929	4,476	4,811	4,549	4,363
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,118	2,131	634	564	449	483	579
42	Services	33,201	35,859	7,831	9,133	10,149	8,747	8,040
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,442	1,673	353	409	435	475	456
44	Transport	5,464	5,535	1,329	1,416	1,464	1,326	1,269
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,519	9,164	1,414	2,468	3,402	1,879	1,437
46	Insurance services	618	679	168	194	172	144	150
47	Financial services	2,153	2,424	569	583	581	691	677

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,707	2,347	567	505	527	748	746
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,395	4,993	1,230	1,287	1,236	1,240	1,289
50	Other business services	8,635	8,822	2,139	2,218	2,273	2,193	1,964
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	268	224	62	53	59	51	51
52	Primary income payments	49,722	59,222	13,590	15,466	15,317	14,848	14,968
53	Investment income	49,085	58,573	13,424	15,310	15,165	14,674	14,798
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,273	27,330	5,945	7,458	7,388	6,540	6,801
55	Portfolio investment income	24,493	27,211	6,651	6,843	6,760	6,958	6,802
56	Other investment income	2,318	4,031	828	1,009	1,017	1,176	1,195
57	Compensation of employees	637	649	167	156	152	174	170
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,483	5,815	1,426	1,402	1,488	1,500	1,589
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	147,667	98,731	-14,377	45,096	37,906	30,106	1,284
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	18,624	19,695	6,412	2,648	6,357	4,278	2,732
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	122,324	72,460	1,635	27,943	39,622	3,259	2,137
66	Equity and investment fund shares	23,269	49,424	11,069	9,064	22,020	7,273	6,590
67	Debt securities	99,054	23,036	-9,433	18,880	17,603	-4,014	-4,453
68	Short term	78,845	24,293	-3,996	7,752	18,373	2,164	-15,233
69	Long term	20,209	-1,257	-5,437	11,128	-771	-6,178	10,780
70	Other investment assets	6,720	6,576	-22,424	14,505	-8,073	22,569	-3,585
71	Currency and deposits	22,749	7,104	-7,341	8,732	-1,038	6,752	-3,422
72	Loans	-17,947	-662	-14,805	5,812	-6,917	15,249	125
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,917	134	-278	-38	-118	568	-287
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	125,426	111,683	24,023	43,523	7,896	36,241	-26,344
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	71,904	47,469	3,003	13,409	27,594	3,462	14,481
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	68,678	24,452	21,211	13,406	-17,806	7,641	-37,949
89	Equity and investment fund shares	54,506	-11,326	13,894	-1,411	-14,300	-9,509	-29,117
90	Debt securities	14,172	35,778	7,316	14,818	-3,506	17,150	-8,831
91	Short term	1,419	4,276	7,589	-3,101	1	-213	-2,063
92	Long term	12,753	31,502	-272	17,918	-3,506	17,363	-6,769
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,155	39,763	-192	16,708	-1,891	25,138	-2,876

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Canada							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018				I	
				I	II	III	IV		
94	Currency and deposits	-896	23,385	3,617	4,188	-3,433	19,013	-5,623	
95	Loans	-15,178	16,694	-3,977	12,468	1,418	6,784	2,418	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	919	-316	169	51	124	-659	329	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	86	211	-926	-33	1,378	-208	-661	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	8,509	-28,105	-46,067	-3,286	31,382	-10,135	19,713	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,818	15,364	6,742	4,826	6	3,791	7,253	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,814	3,639	3,614	2,529	-3,301	798	4,756	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,222	-24,559	-5,005	-4,940	-8,591	-6,022	-3,430	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,036	28,198	8,619	7,469	5,291	6,820	8,187	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,138	12,919	3,465	2,514	3,659	3,281	2,956	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,134	-1,194	-337	-217	-352	-288	-459	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,818	15,364	6,742	4,826	6	3,791	7,253	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	22,327	-12,741	-39,325	1,540	31,388	-6,343	26,967	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	811,931	889,464	212,770	222,766	225,181	228,747	220,188
2	Exports of goods and services	549,604	587,419	140,408	147,815	146,889	152,307	142,265
3	Goods	394,595	430,247	101,913	109,286	107,962	111,085	103,887
4	General merchandise	394,480	430,089	101,872	109,249	107,914	111,053	103,836
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,352	32,416	7,323	8,379	8,004	8,709	7,667
6	Industrial supplies and materials	157,514	180,719	42,072	45,746	46,183	46,717	43,260
7	Capital goods except automotive	122,286	129,867	31,252	33,327	31,813	33,476	31,726
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,988	42,639	10,374	10,833	10,998	10,434	10,550
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	29,780	30,228	7,472	7,421	7,324	8,012	7,304
10	Other general merchandise	13,560	14,219	3,379	3,543	3,593	3,705	3,330
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	115	158	41	37	48	33	51
13	Services	155,009	157,172	38,495	38,529	38,926	41,221	38,379
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,362	2,787	655	615	734	783	706
15	Transport	19,644	20,495	5,278	5,418	4,609	5,191	5,152
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	46,448	48,357	11,346	11,608	12,899	12,504	10,927
17	Insurance services	5,091	4,418	1,171	1,066	1,097	1,083	1,052
18	Financial services	41,108	39,574	9,730	9,712	9,388	10,745	10,248
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,927	12,613	3,126	3,042	3,043	3,401	3,282
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,032	10,945	2,821	2,683	2,623	2,818	2,679
21	Other business services	16,019	16,595	4,029	4,008	4,195	4,363	3,975
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,377	1,388	340	376	339	333	357
23	Primary income receipts	191,126	227,007	53,990	56,512	58,269	58,236	60,113
24	Investment income	190,911	226,783	53,934	56,456	58,213	58,179	60,055
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	86,118	101,329	24,358	25,313	26,719	24,940	26,416
26	Portfolio investment income	81,853	95,123	22,673	23,687	23,877	24,886	24,393
27	Other investment income	22,939	30,330	6,903	7,456	7,617	8,354	9,246
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	215	224	56	56	56	56	57
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	71,201	75,038	18,372	18,438	20,023	18,204	17,810
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	742,426	817,601	194,052	202,016	208,923	212,609	209,285
32	Imports of goods and services	537,084	581,571	140,654	145,040	147,661	148,217	145,303
33	Goods	433,662	474,430	113,254	118,367	121,773	121,036	116,051
34	General merchandise	425,335	467,001	111,246	116,396	119,968	119,390	114,844
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	48,386	50,994	14,301	13,015	11,050	12,628	14,820
36	Industrial supplies and materials	88,750	100,458	24,058	24,733	27,049	24,618	22,238
37	Capital goods except automotive	102,020	114,924	26,772	30,233	29,309	28,610	27,830
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,242	131,378	30,820	31,360	34,318	34,880	33,484
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	53,985	55,590	12,285	13,631	14,586	15,089	13,191
40	Other general merchandise	12,951	13,657	3,011	3,425	3,656	3,565	3,281
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,327	7,429	2,008	1,970	1,804	1,646	1,207
42	Services	103,422	107,142	27,399	26,673	25,888	27,181	29,252
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	650	548	161	161	114	112	97
44	Transport	11,266	12,031	3,112	2,813	2,848	3,258	3,348
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,688	44,548	11,705	11,305	10,652	10,886	12,726
46	Insurance services	27,395	27,911	6,798	6,851	6,904	7,358	7,724
47	Financial services	3,781	4,097	1,040	1,041	969	1,048	1,027

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,688	6,151	1,690	1,764	1,354	1,344	1,373	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,369	3,541	881	845	875	940	948	
50	Other business services	7,919	7,618	1,852	1,710	1,998	2,058	1,840	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	667	697	161	183	174	179	170	
52	Primary income payments	102,633	127,977	28,045	30,477	34,045	35,409	35,164	
53	Investment income	90,720	115,861	25,564	27,525	30,560	32,212	32,623	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,390	6,391	1,281	1,338	1,865	1,907	1,821	
55	Portfolio investment income	68,244	73,173	17,737	18,286	18,376	18,774	18,554	
56	Other investment income	18,086	36,297	6,546	7,901	10,320	11,531	12,247	
57	Compensation of employees	11,913	12,116	2,482	2,952	3,485	3,197	2,541	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	102,709	108,053	25,353	26,499	27,218	28,982	28,818	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	0	0	54	1,438	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	115	8	1	4	1	2	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,755	-11,487	24,613	-19,803	-44,928	28,631	129,784	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	63,048	-128,491	-71,631	-72,925	15,489	577	12,974	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	25,248	172,168	111,010	70,826	-61,026	51,359	-14,723	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-31,639	112,150	83,425	52,084	-80,729	57,369	-6,704	
67	Debt securities	56,887	60,018	27,584	18,741	19,702	-6,010	-8,019	
68	Short term	5,302	3,444	4,591	-233	822	-1,736	-2,682	
69	Long term	51,584	56,575	22,994	18,975	18,880	-4,274	-5,337	
70	Other investment assets	-60,541	-55,164	-14,766	-17,704	610	-23,305	131,533	
71	Currency and deposits	-13,007	-43,041	-45,438	3,057	-7,670	7,010	6,931	
72	Loans	-48,601	-12,295	31,046	-21,314	8,356	-30,383	124,651	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	1,067	171	-375	554	-76	69	-50	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-12,156	-70,153	20,397	18,905	-12,509	-96,947	69,499	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	247	14,666	1,488	2,633	13,893	-3,347	3,970	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,024	94,890	40,908	49,106	-28,772	33,648	-58,637	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,571	-29,517	8,850	-5,053	-66,753	33,439	-91,616	
90	Debt securities	14,595	124,407	32,059	54,158	37,981	210	32,978	
91	Short term	-7,367	12,551	-4,303	13,837	-1,692	4,709	-5,105	
92	Long term	21,961	111,856	36,361	40,322	39,673	-4,499	38,083	
93	Other investment liabilities	-16,426	-179,710	-21,999	-32,833	2,370	-127,248	124,166	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	-59,532	-122,298	-37,009	-16,841	359	-68,807	24,607
95	Loans	40,783	-57,569	14,862	-16,498	1,733	-57,665	98,580
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,323	157	148	506	278	-775	979
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,771	-6,111	761	-2,163	-4,220	-489	5,814
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-41,658	-20,793	-13,740	-61,617	-52,950	107,515	55,197
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	69,505	71,863	18,718	20,750	16,258	16,138	10,902
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,519	5,847	-246	2,775	-772	4,090	-3,038
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-39,067	-44,183	-11,342	-9,080	-13,810	-9,951	-12,164
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,587	50,030	11,096	11,855	13,038	14,040	9,126
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	88,493	99,030	25,945	26,035	24,225	22,826	24,949
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-31,508	-33,014	-6,981	-8,060	-7,195	-10,778	-11,008
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,292	1,484	-1	-4	54	1,436	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	73,797	73,347	18,717	20,746	16,311	17,574	10,902
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	32,139	52,554	4,976	-40,872	-36,639	125,089	66,099

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	515,028	558,501	133,892	140,754	141,694	142,162	134,180
2	Exports of goods and services	471,190	510,039	122,006	128,745	127,970	131,318	122,566
3	Goods	370,695	403,953	95,795	102,658	101,612	103,888	96,991
4	General merchandise	370,602	403,815	95,756	102,630	101,571	103,857	96,946
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,832	28,857	6,474	7,431	7,155	7,797	6,761
6	Industrial supplies and materials	147,429	169,468	39,597	42,801	43,386	43,684	40,133
7	Capital goods except automotive	118,371	125,217	30,082	32,297	30,674	32,164	30,566
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,053	41,618	10,128	10,564	10,742	10,185	10,300
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,280	26,509	6,566	6,544	6,506	6,893	6,351
10	Other general merchandise	11,637	12,146	2,909	2,994	3,110	3,133	2,836
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	93	138	39	28	41	31	46
13	Services	100,494	106,086	26,212	26,087	26,357	27,430	25,575
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,251	2,676	633	599	716	728	659
15	Transport	17,260	18,009	4,711	4,714	4,014	4,571	4,557
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,140	43,810	10,469	10,589	11,470	11,282	10,011
17	Insurance services	1,729	1,645	415	408	424	399	394
18	Financial services	6,498	6,910	1,829	1,829	1,588	1,664	1,640
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,745	11,079	2,728	2,633	2,650	3,068	2,972
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,379	10,286	2,658	2,524	2,457	2,647	2,516
21	Other business services	9,312	10,467	2,473	2,468	2,745	2,781	2,512
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,181	1,205	296	324	294	291	313
23	Primary income receipts	39,733	42,658	10,834	10,957	10,968	9,899	10,588
24	Investment income	39,593	42,513	10,798	10,921	10,932	9,862	10,551
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,050	20,005	5,347	5,197	5,398	4,063	4,844
26	Portfolio investment income	16,654	17,437	4,328	4,415	4,306	4,387	4,241
27	Other investment income	3,889	5,071	1,122	1,309	1,227	1,413	1,466
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	140	145	36	36	36	36	37
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,105	5,804	1,052	1,051	2,756	945	1,026
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	544,928	591,134	142,049	147,279	151,137	150,669	145,991
32	Imports of goods and services	476,162	517,109	124,669	128,902	131,861	131,678	127,395
33	Goods	423,101	462,865	110,520	115,420	118,884	118,040	113,114
34	General merchandise	414,945	455,547	108,532	113,474	117,106	116,435	111,953
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	47,636	50,151	14,113	12,756	10,838	12,444	14,589
36	Industrial supplies and materials	84,547	95,736	22,841	23,580	25,962	23,353	20,978
37	Capital goods except automotive	100,513	113,109	26,361	29,740	28,857	28,151	27,403
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,205	131,339	30,812	31,351	34,310	34,867	33,474
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,833	52,248	11,570	12,765	13,691	14,222	12,409
40	Other general merchandise	12,210	12,964	2,836	3,282	3,448	3,398	3,099
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,156	7,318	1,988	1,946	1,778	1,605	1,161
42	Services	53,061	54,245	14,149	13,481	12,976	13,638	14,281
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	640	537	159	158	112	109	94
44	Transport	8,219	8,843	2,265	2,104	2,082	2,393	2,428
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,221	28,049	7,489	6,930	6,642	6,988	7,782
46	Insurance services	211	185	46	64	51	24	25
47	Financial services	1,288	1,280	325	343	293	320	310

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,228	5,459	1,552	1,595	1,188	1,122	1,154
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,690	2,699	678	641	676	705	711
50	Other business services	7,013	6,633	1,507	1,502	1,793	1,831	1,640
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	549	560	129	145	140	146	138
52	Primary income payments	26,541	30,906	6,618	7,653	8,483	8,153	7,645
53	Investment income	15,038	19,224	4,232	4,809	5,114	5,068	5,204
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,647	2,520	402	626	835	657	830
55	Portfolio investment income	11,015	12,907	3,024	3,226	3,308	3,349	3,286
56	Other investment income	2,376	3,797	805	957	972	1,062	1,088
57	Compensation of employees	11,503	11,682	2,386	2,843	3,368	3,084	2,441
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	42,225	43,119	10,763	10,725	10,794	10,838	10,951
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	113	8	1	4	1	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	24,077	-30,630	11,630	-9,005	-12,738	-20,517	9,015
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,227	12,048	3,865	3,504	4,232	447	3,050
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,322	-41,610	-3,036	-1,932	-12,119	-24,522	3,152
66	Equity and investment fund shares	20,045	-32,717	-15,441	10,036	-13,165	-14,147	3,168
67	Debt securities	15,277	-8,893	12,404	-11,968	1,045	-10,375	-16
68	Short term	4,818	-440	-277	926	2,683	-3,772	-1,840
69	Long term	10,459	-8,454	12,681	-12,894	-1,638	-6,603	1,825
70	Other investment assets	-16,471	-1,068	10,800	-10,577	-4,850	3,559	2,813
71	Currency and deposits	-769	1,887	1,855	-404	-91	527	-385
72	Loans	-16,448	-3,121	9,328	-10,693	-4,593	2,838	3,353
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	745	166	-382	520	-166	194	-156
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-13,199	43,562	45,206	17,633	2,025	-21,301	-9,682
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,062	783	449	-1,531	2,689	-823	1,321
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	81	58,125	45,887	9,973	13,788	-11,523	-15,646
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,322	-9,616	5,175	-4,722	-6,912	-3,157	-25,583
90	Debt securities	-3,241	67,741	40,713	14,695	20,700	-8,366	9,937
91	Short term	9,261	-8,375	-7,325	200	-2,169	918	-6,888
92	Long term	-12,501	76,117	48,038	14,494	22,868	-9,284	16,825
93	Other investment liabilities	-14,341	-15,346	-1,131	9,191	-14,452	-8,955	4,643

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	-15,772	1,794	-6,043	8,940	7,557	-8,660	2,522
95	Loans	-120	-17,212	4,893	-133	-22,228	256	1,268
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,551	71	19	383	219	-550	853
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,617	2,362	-5,015	-1,096	132	-245
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	64,500	-45,168	-23,056	-25,123	-6,415	9,426	30,262
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-29,900	-32,633	-8,157	-6,526	-9,443	-8,507	-11,810
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,972	-7,070	-2,663	-157	-3,891	-360	-4,828
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-52,406	-58,912	-14,725	-12,763	-17,272	-14,152	-16,122
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	47,434	51,842	12,063	12,606	13,381	13,792	11,294
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	13,192	11,753	4,216	3,305	2,486	1,746	2,944
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,120	-37,315	-9,711	-9,674	-8,038	-9,893	-9,926
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-113	-8	-1	-4	-1	-2	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-30,014	-32,641	-8,158	-6,530	-9,444	-8,509	-11,810
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	34,486	-77,809	-31,214	-31,652	-15,859	916	18,452

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,664	22,600	5,883	6,065	5,447	5,206	4,748
2	Exports of goods and services	18,745	19,022	4,858	4,978	4,703	4,483	4,058
3	Goods	9,618	9,942	2,327	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,024
4	General merchandise	9,618	9,942	2,327	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,024
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	114	808	33	40	169	567	91
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,829	4,016	885	1,139	1,106	886	748
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,908	3,489	988	960	805	736	818
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	415	328	103	97	81	47	56
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,049	976	257	232	244	243	236
10	Other general merchandise	302	323	60	84	96	84	75
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	9,127	9,080	2,531	2,427	2,202	1,921	2,034
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	122	179	33	57	70	19	20
15	Transport	1,471	1,583	408	437	354	384	381
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,709	3,643	1,081	981	916	664	816
17	Insurance services	89	75	19	19	19	18	18
18	Financial services	623	635	176	174	145	141	141
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	860	827	205	204	229	189	186
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,666	1,483	456	395	313	318	300
21	Other business services	507	590	135	139	144	172	154
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	79	65	17	20	13	14	16
23	Primary income receipts	3,441	3,169	909	975	653	633	598
24	Investment income	3,436	3,163	907	974	651	631	596
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,965	1,450	449	502	252	248	236
26	Portfolio investment income	1,341	1,499	422	406	348	324	300
27	Other investment income	130	214	36	66	52	59	60
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	5	6	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	477	409	116	111	91	90	92
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	8,565	8,485	2,179	2,035	1,970	2,301	2,289
32	Imports of goods and services	7,699	7,463	1,955	1,781	1,700	2,026	2,003
33	Goods	4,830	4,885	1,262	1,124	1,120	1,379	1,354
34	General merchandise	4,775	4,736	1,236	1,090	1,075	1,335	1,329
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,404	1,376	305	342	360	369	316
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,325	2,484	710	573	457	744	790
37	Capital goods except automotive	295	314	90	63	91	71	73
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	107	140	15	42	52	31	16
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	250	204	86	22	66	30	93
40	Other general merchandise	395	218	31	48	49	90	41
41	Nonmonetary gold	55	148	25	34	45	43	25
42	Services	2,869	2,579	694	657	580	648	649
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	637	695	196	134	143	221	231
46	Insurance services	84	71	12	31	28	1	1
47	Financial services	78	88	25	27	18	18	18

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Argentina							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	89	65	18	16	18	13	13	
50	Other business services	529	405	84	102	102	117	103	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	3	4	4	4	4	
52	Primary income payments	391	599	118	148	157	176	182	
53	Investment income	366	572	111	142	152	168	175	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	55	13	14	14	14	14	
55	Portfolio investment income	176	249	51	58	65	74	82	
56	Other investment income	(D)	269	47	70	72	80	79	
57	Compensation of employees	25	27	7	6	6	8	7	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	474	423	106	106	113	98	104	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,027	-9,246	4,930	-6,849	-4,766	-2,561	-1,290	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,414	2,396	951	1,037	400	9	302	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	18,063	-12,084	3,433	-8,417	-5,379	-1,721	-2,606	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,939	-4,630	-1,413	-2,259	-669	-289	-537	
67	Debt securities	13,125	-7,455	4,846	-6,158	-4,710	-1,432	-2,068	
68	Short term	3,143	-1,435	1,814	-1,259	-1,907	-82	-581	
69	Long term	9,982	-6,020	3,032	-4,899	-2,803	-1,350	-1,487	
70	Other investment assets	2,550	442	547	531	214	-849	1,014	
71	Currency and deposits	193	-190	-37	135	-145	-144	231	
72	Loans	2,326	745	727	411	381	-774	810	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	31	-112	-143	-16	-23	69	-27	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,409	6,802	717	4,919	664	501	575	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	145	-146	-41	-186	25	56	29	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,390	4,601	1,394	1,007	1,209	991	1,175	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10	194	274	-208	-61	189	-17	
90	Debt securities	1,379	4,407	1,121	1,215	1,270	802	1,192	
91	Short term	540	2,970	380	817	1,097	676	777	
92	Long term	840	1,437	741	398	173	126	415	
93	Other investment liabilities	-126	2,346	-636	4,098	-570	-546	-629	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	637	880	-1,819	2,599	1,184	-1,085	-113
95	Loans	-739	1,467	1,182	1,496	-1,753	543	-504
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-24	-1	1	3	-1	-4	-12
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	6,519	-30,162	509	-15,798	-8,906	-5,967	-4,324
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,099	14,115	3,703	4,030	3,477	2,905	2,459
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,046	11,559	2,902	3,197	3,003	2,457	2,055
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	4,788	5,057	1,065	1,427	1,381	1,184	670
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,258	6,502	1,837	1,770	1,622	1,273	1,385
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,050	2,570	791	827	495	457	415
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3	-14	10	5	-22	-8	-11
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	14,099	14,115	3,703	4,030	3,477	2,905	2,459
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	20,618	-16,047	4,213	-11,769	-5,430	-3,062	-1,865

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	74,760	80,745	19,581	19,513	21,959	19,692	19,952
2	Exports of goods and services	64,079	67,599	16,643	16,832	17,072	17,052	16,710
3	Goods	37,168	39,349	9,177	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,975
4	General merchandise	37,167	39,349	9,177	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,975
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	465	436	84	126	106	119	96
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,706	19,474	4,289	4,817	5,199	5,169	4,819
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,795	15,016	3,644	3,689	3,839	3,844	3,969
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,174	1,311	382	379	309	239	290
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,368	2,323	602	567	614	539	633
10	Other general merchandise	658	790	176	161	263	190	169
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
13	Services	26,911	28,250	7,466	7,092	6,740	6,951	6,735
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	783	782	256	153	209	164	157
15	Transport	4,941	4,937	1,278	1,330	1,090	1,239	1,210
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,765	8,440	2,204	2,050	2,034	2,153	2,111
17	Insurance services	352	328	86	84	75	83	82
18	Financial services	1,954	2,188	597	611	472	508	507
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,674	3,439	883	782	843	930	914
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,163	4,689	1,245	1,169	1,117	1,158	1,100
21	Other business services	3,123	3,259	871	858	854	676	604
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	189	46	56	46	41	51
23	Primary income receipts	9,500	10,366	2,673	2,428	2,873	2,391	2,967
24	Investment income	9,480	10,345	2,668	2,423	2,868	2,386	2,961
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,389	3,846	1,075	752	1,331	689	1,209
26	Portfolio investment income	4,714	4,815	1,201	1,226	1,141	1,247	1,277
27	Other investment income	1,378	1,683	392	445	396	450	475
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,180	2,780	264	253	2,014	249	274
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	41,418	43,914	10,095	10,655	11,876	11,289	10,682
32	Imports of goods and services	34,917	35,858	8,262	8,642	9,788	9,166	8,630
33	Goods	27,801	29,734	6,660	7,097	8,349	7,627	7,170
34	General merchandise	27,171	29,364	6,590	6,972	8,207	7,595	7,167
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,739	2,867	707	626	675	858	688
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,892	16,357	3,721	3,953	4,838	3,845	4,066
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,231	5,282	1,116	1,306	1,269	1,592	1,228
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,252	1,258	299	291	336	332	310
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,557	1,588	379	390	380	439	428
40	Other general merchandise	1,501	2,012	369	405	709	529	446
41	Nonmonetary gold	630	369	70	125	142	33	3
42	Services	7,116	6,124	1,602	1,545	1,439	1,538	1,460
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	256	73	78	53	52	39
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	693	710	162	164	173	212	188
46	Insurance services	27	47	18	17	6	7	7
47	Financial services	526	471	128	121	108	114	109

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	643	511	149	128	128	106	107
50	Other business services	1,848	1,338	342	315	326	356	314
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	73	16	24	16	17	16
52	Primary income payments	5,149	6,456	1,439	1,610	1,689	1,718	1,613
53	Investment income	5,066	6,370	1,413	1,591	1,675	1,691	1,587
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-55	-81	-42	-48	-22	30	-29
55	Portfolio investment income	4,673	5,791	1,297	1,442	1,532	1,520	1,494
56	Other investment income	448	660	158	197	164	140	121
57	Compensation of employees	83	86	26	19	15	27	26
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,353	1,600	394	403	398	405	439
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-9,602	-20,667	3,864	-1,323	-18,459	-4,749	7,618
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,576	2,410	1,753	-44	2,162	-1,461	1,227
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	2,646	-16,947	-4,666	5,827	-14,140	-3,969	2,867
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,082	-15,751	-7,324	10,028	-11,752	-6,703	669
67	Debt securities	-10,436	-1,196	2,658	-4,201	-2,388	2,734	2,198
68	Short term	210	388	-38	217	-2	210	275
69	Long term	-10,647	-1,584	2,696	-4,417	-2,386	2,524	1,923
70	Other investment assets	-14,824	-6,130	6,776	-7,106	-6,481	681	3,524
71	Currency and deposits	-392	983	1,140	-310	-26	180	-173
72	Loans	-14,442	-7,235	5,573	-6,811	-6,564	567	3,829
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	11	121	63	15	109	-66	-132
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-1,395	33,531	36,749	19,426	-393	-22,250	6,022
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	866	-361	-386	-1,038	1,117	-55	-217
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-418	48,700	33,585	15,240	19,144	-19,269	5,696
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-127	-667	170	61	1	-899	91
90	Debt securities	-291	49,367	33,415	15,179	19,143	-18,370	5,606
91	Short term	3,182	-9,217	-4,628	-3,701	-1,488	600	-2,374
92	Long term	-3,473	58,584	38,043	18,880	20,631	-18,970	7,979
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,843	-14,808	3,550	5,223	-20,655	-2,927	543

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	-2,610	630	-572	3,839	-1,381	-1,256	1,747
95	Loans	336	-15,150	4,061	1,544	-19,175	-1,580	-1,263
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	432	-289	61	-160	-99	-91	59
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-41,548	-91,028	-42,371	-29,606	-28,149	9,097	-7,674
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	33,341	36,831	9,486	8,858	10,083	8,404	9,270
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,162	31,741	8,381	8,191	7,283	7,886	8,080
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,366	9,615	2,517	2,643	1,982	2,473	2,806
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,796	22,126	5,864	5,548	5,301	5,413	5,275
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,352	3,909	1,234	818	1,184	674	1,354
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-173	1,180	-129	-150	1,616	-156	-164
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	33,340	36,831	9,486	8,858	10,083	8,404	9,270
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-8,208	-54,198	-32,885	-20,748	-18,066	17,501	1,596

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	292,970	316,165	76,396	80,082	79,965	79,722	76,304
2	Exports of goods and services	276,563	299,802	72,081	76,086	75,783	75,853	72,042
3	Goods	244,018	265,999	63,878	67,836	67,070	67,214	64,038
4	General merchandise	243,943	265,892	63,852	67,812	67,036	67,192	64,000
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,205	17,662	3,983	4,559	4,556	4,564	4,131
6	Industrial supplies and materials	88,744	101,607	24,523	25,412	25,954	25,719	24,369
7	Capital goods except automotive	81,982	87,603	20,964	23,057	21,354	22,228	20,945
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	33,921	36,274	8,796	9,128	9,423	8,927	9,147
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,362	14,918	3,652	3,700	3,786	3,780	3,550
10	Other general merchandise	7,729	7,830	1,935	1,958	1,963	1,974	1,857
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	75	106	26	24	34	23	38
13	Services	32,545	33,804	8,203	8,250	8,712	8,638	8,004
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	632	778	157	186	203	232	231
15	Transport	3,975	4,202	1,282	969	989	963	1,216
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,573	17,884	4,108	4,335	4,814	4,628	3,887
17	Insurance services	413	421	96	106	121	97	96
18	Financial services	1,438	1,566	408	392	381	385	376
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,691	3,895	962	1,012	967	954	903
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,295	1,508	330	356	365	457	437
21	Other business services	3,078	3,120	757	777	768	817	744
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	448	430	103	117	105	106	114
23	Primary income receipts	15,675	15,591	4,132	3,800	3,969	3,690	4,034
24	Investment income	15,633	15,547	4,121	3,790	3,958	3,679	4,023
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,962	8,562	2,451	2,056	2,192	1,863	2,279
26	Portfolio investment income	5,686	5,689	1,386	1,410	1,442	1,451	1,343
27	Other investment income	985	1,297	285	323	323	365	401
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	42	44	11	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	732	772	184	195	214	180	227
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	374,450	409,894	97,530	102,941	104,712	104,711	102,740
32	Imports of goods and services	343,970	378,382	90,274	95,033	96,311	96,763	95,108
33	Goods	318,489	352,583	83,335	88,713	90,113	90,422	88,164
34	General merchandise	315,266	349,372	82,418	87,867	89,381	89,706	87,493
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,894	28,470	8,050	7,727	5,683	7,010	8,756
36	Industrial supplies and materials	33,313	40,407	9,389	10,117	11,028	9,874	9,436
37	Capital goods except automotive	92,816	105,002	24,586	27,749	26,858	25,809	25,497
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	116,069	128,075	30,027	30,574	33,443	34,031	32,753
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,881	38,697	8,329	9,475	10,161	10,732	8,951
40	Other general merchandise	8,293	8,720	2,038	2,225	2,207	2,250	2,099
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,224	3,211	917	846	732	716	671
42	Services	25,481	25,799	6,939	6,320	6,198	6,341	6,944
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	299	238	75	68	49	47	44
44	Transport	3,096	3,370	847	776	856	893	907
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,085	17,375	4,792	4,260	4,083	4,240	4,893
46	Insurance services	18	7	1	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	355	400	93	112	90	105	102

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	699	917	262	249	231	175	178
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	947	948	212	222	250	264	263
50	Other business services	2,856	2,408	624	599	605	580	522
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	135	33	33	33	36	33
52	Primary income payments	14,819	15,885	3,316	4,007	4,491	4,070	3,696
53	Investment income	4,116	5,028	1,132	1,362	1,317	1,218	1,466
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,269	1,417	304	449	405	259	575
55	Portfolio investment income	2,131	2,404	582	621	602	600	521
56	Other investment income	715	1,206	245	291	311	359	371
57	Compensation of employees	10,703	10,857	2,185	2,646	3,174	2,852	2,230
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,662	15,627	3,940	3,900	3,910	3,878	3,936
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	70	7	(*)	4	1	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	7,196	3,662	4,220	-4,882	12,339	-8,015	4,862
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,334	7,180	1,709	1,798	990	2,683	1,271
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,796	-5,737	-512	-3,814	9,032	-10,443	1,033
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,152	-4,131	-3,173	444	-646	-756	3,083
67	Debt securities	644	-1,607	2,661	-4,258	9,678	-9,688	-2,050
68	Short term	-4	399	-1,128	542	3,882	-2,897	-491
69	Long term	648	-2,006	3,789	-4,800	5,796	-6,791	-1,559
70	Other investment assets	-2,934	2,220	3,023	-2,865	2,316	-254	2,558
71	Currency and deposits	-916	174	26	675	-673	146	-183
72	Loans	-2,291	2,148	3,030	-3,575	3,100	-407	2,656
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	273	-103	-33	35	-112	7	85
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-20,234	2,690	15,915	-6,901	3,111	-9,435	-19,951
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	702	-260	487	-550	940	-1,137	1,363
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-13,173	3,525	13,092	-3,299	-6,269	(*)	-27,753
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,448	-7,115	3,673	926	-5,045	-6,670	-24,085
90	Debt securities	-18,621	10,640	9,419	-4,225	-1,224	6,670	-3,668
91	Short term	1,021	-2,212	-2,978	2,348	-327	-1,254	-164
92	Long term	-19,643	12,852	12,397	-6,574	-896	7,924	-3,505
93	Other investment liabilities	-7,763	-575	2,335	-3,052	8,440	-8,298	6,439

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Mexico							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	-8,965	2,283	4,851	-1,979	8,249	-8,838	2,838	
95	Loans	698	-3,251	-2,428	-1,385	85	477	3,341	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	504	394	-88	312	106	63	260	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	108,981	94,709	9,439	24,882	33,976	26,411	51,249	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-81,480	-93,729	-21,134	-22,859	-24,748	-24,989	-26,437	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-67,407	-78,580	-18,193	-18,948	-20,528	-20,910	-23,065	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-74,471	-86,584	-19,457	-20,877	-23,042	-23,208	-24,126	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,064	8,004	1,264	1,929	2,514	2,297	1,060	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	856	-294	816	-207	-523	-380	338	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,929	-14,855	-3,756	-3,704	-3,696	-3,698	-3,709	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-70	-7	(*)	-4	-1	-2	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-81,551	-93,736	-21,134	-22,863	-24,748	-24,991	-26,437	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	27,430	972	-11,695	2,019	9,228	1,420	24,813	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	9,239	11,290	2,565	2,763	2,620	3,343	1,441
2	Exports of goods and services	8,783	10,705	2,470	2,548	2,493	3,193	1,569
3	Goods	4,128	6,123	1,402	1,475	1,393	1,854	530
4	General merchandise	4,128	6,123	1,402	1,475	1,393	1,854	530
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	379	365	140	107	49	69	32
6	Industrial supplies and materials	2,493	4,785	1,064	1,109	1,128	1,484	358
7	Capital goods except automotive	849	652	126	186	136	204	83
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131	84	16	17	22	30	18
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	194	114	28	27	29	30	25
10	Other general merchandise	83	123	29	28	28	38	14
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	4,654	4,582	1,069	1,073	1,100	1,339	1,040
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	24	14	3	4	2	5	4
15	Transport	1,486	1,530	288	441	347	454	253
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,180	2,140	518	462	582	579	474
17	Insurance services	55	32	10	7	6	9	9
18	Financial services	219	135	40	36	28	32	30
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	346	492	136	71	78	207	221
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	177	139	44	32	30	33	31
21	Other business services	149	79	21	17	23	17	15
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	8	4	3	3	2
23	Primary income receipts	373	518	76	194	114	134	-146
24	Investment income	365	511	74	193	112	132	-148
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	51	261	13	127	49	72	-206
26	Portfolio investment income	234	153	37	41	39	35	35
27	Other investment income	80	97	23	25	24	25	23
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	84	67	19	20	13	15	17
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	13,989	15,134	2,995	3,675	4,433	4,031	2,028
32	Imports of goods and services	13,046	13,799	2,779	3,409	3,957	3,653	1,723
33	Goods	12,442	13,283	2,638	3,286	3,833	3,525	1,585
34	General merchandise	12,428	13,270	2,633	3,283	3,830	3,524	1,583
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	81	123	24	39	28	34	29
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,265	13,066	2,595	3,225	3,776	3,470	1,542
37	Capital goods except automotive	43	46	8	13	15	10	6
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	19	2	2	10	6	2
40	Other general merchandise	27	11	4	3	2	3	3
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	13	6	3	3	2	2
42	Services	604	516	141	124	124	128	138
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	49	35	9	8	8	10	7
46	Insurance services	11	2	1	1	(*)	1	1
47	Financial services	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31	29	7	7	7	7	8
50	Other business services	38	12	3	3	4	3	2
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	8	2	2	2	3	2
52	Primary income payments	673	1,117	146	221	420	329	235
53	Investment income	634	1,076	133	213	414	315	222
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	342	(D)	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	149	153	39	39	37	37	36
56	Other investment income	143	(D)	44	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	39	41	13	8	6	14	13
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	270	218	70	44	55	49	71
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,782	-726	1,011	-304	-183	-1,250	57
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-670	-292	24	(D)	20	(D)	-428
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,208	-138	755	-175	-121	-595	519
66	Equity and investment fund shares	68	-115	-112	-12	39	-30	-24
67	Debt securities	-3,276	-23	867	-163	-161	-565	543
68	Short term	-45	33	9	3	5	16	-139
69	Long term	-3,231	-55	857	-166	-165	-581	682
70	Other investment assets	96	-296	232	(D)	-82	(D)	-35
71	Currency and deposits	66	-56	28	-90	-1	8	7
72	Loans	30	-100	237	(D)	-20	(D)	-36
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1	-140	-33	-118	-61	71	-6
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,548	-3,402	-1,480	-999	140	-1,063	445
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-154	911	286	225	275	126	7
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	32	-533	80	-405	-166	-42	-30
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-219	-563	43	-334	-221	-52	-136
90	Debt securities	251	30	37	-71	55	10	106
91	Short term	49	82	-19	8	37	56	-16
92	Long term	202	-52	56	-79	18	-47	122
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,427	-3,779	-1,845	-819	31	-1,146	469

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	-2,618	-3,829	-1,786	-1,106	-106	-831	39
95	Loans	143	103	-48	125	-15	41	-23
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	49	-53	-11	163	152	-357	452
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	3,516	6,520	2,921	1,607	1,490	502	199
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-4,750	-3,844	-430	-913	-1,813	-688	-588
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,263	-3,094	-309	-861	-1,464	-460	-153
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,314	-7,159	-1,237	-1,811	-2,440	-1,671	-1,055
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,051	4,065	928	950	976	1,212	901
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-301	-598	-70	-27	-306	-195	-380
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-186	-151	-51	-24	-42	-33	-54
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,750	-3,844	-430	-913	-1,813	-688	-588
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-1,234	2,676	2,491	695	-323	-187	-388

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	115,395	127,702	29,468	32,332	31,703	34,199	31,736
2	Exports of goods and services	103,020	112,911	25,954	28,301	27,919	30,737	28,186
3	Goods	75,763	82,541	19,011	21,056	20,317	22,156	20,424
4	General merchandise	75,746	82,509	18,998	21,052	20,310	22,148	20,416
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,668	9,586	2,234	2,599	2,275	2,479	2,411
6	Industrial supplies and materials	34,657	39,585	8,836	10,324	9,998	10,426	9,839
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,838	18,457	4,361	4,405	4,539	5,152	4,750
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,413	3,622	830	943	906	942	788
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,306	8,179	2,028	2,018	1,832	2,301	1,906
10	Other general merchandise	2,864	3,080	710	763	760	848	722
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	32	13	4	7	8	7
13	Services	27,257	30,370	6,943	7,244	7,602	8,580	7,762
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	690	923	183	199	232	309	247
15	Transport	5,387	5,757	1,455	1,537	1,234	1,531	1,498
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,912	11,702	2,558	2,761	3,125	3,258	2,723
17	Insurance services	820	789	204	191	202	192	190
18	Financial services	2,263	2,385	609	617	562	598	585
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,173	2,426	543	564	533	787	746
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,078	2,467	582	572	632	681	648
21	Other business services	2,454	3,419	689	676	956	1,098	994
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	479	502	121	127	127	126	129
23	Primary income receipts	10,743	13,015	3,044	3,559	3,360	3,051	3,136
24	Investment income	10,678	12,947	3,028	3,543	3,343	3,034	3,119
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,682	5,885	1,359	1,760	1,575	1,190	1,325
26	Portfolio investment income	4,680	5,281	1,283	1,332	1,336	1,330	1,287
27	Other investment income	1,316	1,781	386	450	432	514	507
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	65	67	17	17	17	17	17
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,632	1,776	469	471	424	411	414
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	106,506	113,707	29,250	27,974	28,146	28,337	28,252
32	Imports of goods and services	76,530	81,607	21,397	20,036	20,104	20,070	19,931
33	Goods	59,539	62,381	16,625	15,200	15,469	15,086	14,842
34	General merchandise	55,305	58,805	15,655	14,263	14,613	14,275	14,382
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,518	17,314	5,028	4,022	4,092	4,172	4,800
36	Industrial supplies and materials	21,753	23,422	6,427	5,712	5,864	5,419	5,144
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,129	2,464	561	609	624	670	599
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,776	1,864	471	444	478	471	394
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,134	11,739	2,774	2,876	3,074	3,015	2,935
40	Other general merchandise	1,995	2,002	395	600	481	526	511
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,233	3,575	970	937	856	812	460
42	Services	16,991	19,226	4,773	4,836	4,635	4,984	5,089
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	65	40	10	12	9	9	10
44	Transport	(D)	4,090	1,061	989	913	1,127	1,146
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,758	9,234	2,330	2,364	2,236	2,305	2,462
46	Insurance services	71	56	14	14	15	14	14
47	Financial services	(D)	317	77	83	76	81	79

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,546	462	542	273	269	277
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	980	1,146	291	268	272	315	321
50	Other business services	1,743	2,470	454	483	756	777	697
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	349	329	75	81	86	87	83
52	Primary income payments	5,509	6,849	1,600	1,665	1,724	1,860	1,919
53	Investment income	4,856	6,178	1,443	1,502	1,557	1,676	1,754
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	3,886	4,310	1,054	1,066	1,072	1,117	1,153
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	311	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	653	671	157	163	167	184	165
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	24,466	25,251	6,253	6,272	6,318	6,408	6,401
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	1	1	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,238	-3,654	-2,396	4,353	-1,669	-3,942	-2,232
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-4,426	353	-572	(D)	659	(D)	678
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,024	-6,704	-2,046	4,647	-1,511	-7,794	1,338
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,196	-8,091	-3,419	1,836	-138	-6,370	-23
67	Debt securities	15,220	1,387	1,373	2,811	-1,374	-1,423	1,361
68	Short term	1,513	175	-935	1,423	705	-1,019	-905
69	Long term	13,707	1,212	2,308	1,388	-2,079	-405	2,266
70	Other investment assets	-1,360	2,697	222	(D)	-817	(D)	-4,248
71	Currency and deposits	280	976	698	-814	754	338	-267
72	Loans	-2,071	1,321	-240	(D)	-1,491	(D)	-3,906
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	431	400	-236	603	-80	113	-75
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	9,569	3,941	-6,696	1,187	-1,496	10,946	3,227
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-497	639	103	18	332	187	139
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,250	1,832	-2,264	-2,570	-131	6,796	5,266
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,791	-1,464	1,015	-5,167	-1,586	4,274	-1,436
90	Debt securities	14,041	3,297	-3,278	2,597	1,455	2,522	6,702
91	Short term	4,468	1	-80	728	-1,487	840	-5,112
92	Long term	9,573	3,296	-3,199	1,869	2,942	1,682	11,813
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,183	1,470	-4,535	3,740	-1,697	3,962	-2,178

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	-2,215	1,831	-6,717	5,587	-389	3,349	-1,989
95	Loans	-559	-380	2,126	-1,912	-1,369	774	-282
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	591	20	56	65	60	-161	94
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,617	2,362	-5,015	-1,096	132	-245
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-12,968	-25,206	6,446	-6,207	-4,827	-20,618	-9,189
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	8,889	13,995	217	4,358	3,558	5,862	3,485
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	26,490	31,304	4,557	8,265	7,816	10,667	8,255
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,225	20,160	2,387	5,856	4,848	7,070	5,582
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,265	11,144	2,170	2,409	2,968	3,597	2,673
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,234	6,166	1,445	1,894	1,636	1,191	1,217
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,835	-23,475	-5,784	-5,801	-5,894	-5,996	-5,987
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-42	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	8,847	13,994	217	4,358	3,558	5,862	3,485
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-4,121	-11,212	6,662	-1,850	-1,269	-14,756	-5,704

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	296,903	330,962	78,878	82,012	83,488	86,585	86,007
2	Exports of goods and services	78,414	77,380	18,402	19,070	18,919	20,989	19,699
3	Goods	23,900	26,294	6,118	6,628	6,350	7,198	6,895
4	General merchandise	23,878	26,274	6,116	6,619	6,343	7,196	6,890
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,520	3,559	850	948	849	912	906
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,085	11,251	2,476	2,945	2,797	3,033	3,128
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,915	4,650	1,169	1,030	1,139	1,312	1,160
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	935	1,021	246	269	257	248	250
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,500	3,719	906	877	818	1,118	953
10	Other general merchandise	1,923	2,074	469	549	483	572	493
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22	20	2	9	7	2	5
13	Services	54,514	51,085	12,284	12,442	12,569	13,791	12,804
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	111	111	22	16	18	55	47
15	Transport	2,384	2,486	567	704	595	620	595
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,308	4,548	877	1,020	1,429	1,222	916
17	Insurance services	3,362	2,773	756	659	674	684	658
18	Financial services	34,610	32,664	7,901	7,883	7,799	9,081	8,608
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,182	1,534	398	409	393	333	310
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	652	658	162	159	166	171	163
21	Other business services	6,707	6,128	1,557	1,540	1,450	1,582	1,463
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	197	183	44	52	45	43	44
23	Primary income receipts	151,393	184,348	43,156	45,555	47,301	48,337	49,524
24	Investment income	151,318	184,270	43,136	45,535	47,281	48,317	49,504
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	67,069	81,324	19,011	20,116	21,320	20,877	21,572
26	Portfolio investment income	65,199	77,687	18,345	19,272	19,571	20,499	20,152
27	Other investment income	19,050	25,259	5,781	6,147	6,390	6,941	7,780
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	75	79	20	20	20	20	20
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	67,096	69,234	17,320	17,387	17,268	17,259	16,784
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	197,498	226,466	52,003	54,737	57,787	61,940	63,294
32	Imports of goods and services	60,923	64,462	15,985	16,138	15,800	16,539	17,908
33	Goods	10,561	11,565	2,734	2,946	2,889	2,996	2,937
34	General merchandise	10,390	11,454	2,714	2,922	2,862	2,956	2,891
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	750	843	188	259	212	184	231
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,203	4,722	1,217	1,153	1,087	1,266	1,260
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,507	1,815	411	492	453	459	427
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	36	39	9	9	9	13	10
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,152	3,342	715	866	894	867	782
40	Other general merchandise	741	693	175	143	208	167	182
41	Nonmonetary gold	172	111	20	24	27	40	46
42	Services	50,361	52,897	13,251	13,192	12,912	13,543	14,971
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10	10	2	2	3	3	3
44	Transport	3,047	3,187	847	709	766	865	920
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,466	16,499	4,216	4,375	4,010	3,898	4,944
46	Insurance services	27,184	27,726	6,752	6,788	6,853	7,333	7,699
47	Financial services	2,494	2,817	715	698	676	728	717

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	459	692	137	168	165	221	220
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	679	842	203	205	199	235	237
50	Other business services	906	985	345	208	206	226	200
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	117	138	32	38	34	33	32
52	Primary income payments	76,092	97,071	21,427	22,825	25,562	27,257	27,519
53	Investment income	75,682	96,637	21,332	22,716	25,446	27,144	27,418
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,743	3,870	878	713	1,029	1,250	991
55	Portfolio investment income	57,229	60,266	14,713	15,060	15,068	15,425	15,268
56	Other investment income	15,710	32,500	5,741	6,943	9,348	10,468	11,160
57	Compensation of employees	410	434	95	109	116	113	101
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	60,484	64,933	14,591	15,773	16,424	18,145	17,867
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,407	1,492	0	0	54	1,438	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,677	19,143	12,983	-10,799	-32,190	49,148	120,769
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	57,820	-140,539	-75,496	-76,430	11,257	130	9,924
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-10,074	213,778	114,046	72,758	-48,907	75,881	-17,874
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-51,683	144,867	98,866	42,048	-67,564	71,516	-9,872
67	Debt securities	41,610	68,912	15,180	30,709	18,657	4,365	-8,003
68	Short term	484	3,883	4,868	-1,159	-1,861	2,035	-841
69	Long term	41,126	65,028	10,312	31,869	20,518	2,330	-7,162
70	Other investment assets	-44,069	-54,097	-25,567	-7,127	5,461	-26,864	128,720
71	Currency and deposits	-12,238	-44,928	-47,293	3,461	-7,579	6,483	7,316
72	Loans	-32,153	-9,174	21,719	-10,621	12,949	-33,221	121,298
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	322	5	7	34	90	-125	106
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,043	-113,715	-24,808	1,273	-14,534	-75,645	79,180
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-815	13,883	1,039	4,164	11,204	-2,524	2,649
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,943	36,765	-4,979	39,132	-42,560	45,172	-42,991
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-13,893	-19,901	3,675	-331	-59,840	36,596	-66,033
90	Debt securities	17,836	56,666	-8,654	39,463	17,281	8,576	23,041
91	Short term	-16,627	20,927	3,023	13,636	477	3,791	1,783
92	Long term	34,463	35,739	-11,677	25,827	16,804	4,785	21,258
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,085	-164,363	-20,868	-42,024	16,822	-118,293	119,523

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	-43,760	-124,092	-30,966	-25,781	-7,198	-60,147	22,085
95	Loans	40,903	-40,358	9,969	-16,366	23,960	-57,921	97,312
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	772	86	129	123	60	-225	127
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-4,981	-2,494	-1,601	2,852	-3,124	-621	6,059
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-106,157	24,375	9,316	-36,495	-46,535	98,089	24,935
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	99,405	104,496	26,875	27,275	25,701	24,645	22,713
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	17,491	12,918	2,417	2,932	3,119	4,450	1,791
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	13,339	14,729	3,384	3,682	3,462	4,202	3,958
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,153	-1,812	-967	-750	-343	249	-2,168
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	75,301	87,277	21,729	22,730	21,739	21,080	22,005
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,612	4,301	2,729	1,614	843	-885	-1,083
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,405	1,492	0	0	54	1,438	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	103,811	105,988	26,875	27,275	25,756	26,083	22,713
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-2,347	130,364	36,190	-9,219	-20,780	124,172	47,647

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	869,931	933,555	230,751	231,582	238,067	233,156	231,289
2	Exports of goods and services	692,573	724,116	182,122	179,281	184,706	178,008	178,384
3	Goods	453,982	481,157	117,392	122,309	120,239	121,217	112,970
4	General merchandise	446,532	475,501	115,135	120,512	119,344	120,511	112,429
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,357	53,162	14,459	13,368	12,423	12,912	12,871
6	Industrial supplies and materials	123,854	150,232	35,232	38,503	38,288	38,209	35,744
7	Capital goods except automotive	175,691	183,967	43,030	45,903	47,322	47,712	41,235
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	25,748	22,399	5,876	6,315	5,229	4,978	5,482
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,182	52,889	13,446	12,869	13,374	13,200	13,977
10	Other general merchandise	12,699	12,852	3,092	3,553	2,708	3,499	3,120
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,450	5,656	2,257	1,797	895	706	541
13	Services	238,591	242,959	64,730	56,972	64,467	56,790	65,414
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,990	10,467	2,309	2,765	2,513	2,880	2,759
15	Transport	27,553	28,102	7,850	6,678	6,830	6,743	7,869
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	87,675	87,575	26,003	18,481	25,892	17,198	26,233
17	Insurance services	5,997	5,813	1,387	1,346	1,567	1,513	1,486
18	Financial services	18,851	20,332	5,028	5,031	5,096	5,176	5,051
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	37,572	39,218	9,940	9,783	9,866	9,629	9,129
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,669	9,496	2,281	2,302	2,342	2,570	2,498
21	Other business services	35,361	35,027	8,280	8,669	8,795	9,283	8,593
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,923	6,930	1,652	1,916	1,565	1,797	1,795
23	Primary income receipts	162,290	196,063	45,839	48,276	50,332	51,616	49,928
24	Investment income	161,764	195,514	45,703	48,139	50,195	51,477	49,788
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	81,767	98,816	22,410	24,104	26,337	25,965	24,947
26	Portfolio investment income	71,168	83,437	20,364	20,710	20,578	21,785	21,052
27	Other investment income	8,832	13,265	2,929	3,324	3,279	3,734	3,788
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	0	1	1	-6	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	526	549	136	136	138	138	141
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	15,068	13,377	2,790	4,025	3,029	3,532	2,977
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,373,792	1,476,006	346,003	360,975	382,134	386,894	348,763
32	Imports of goods and services	1,156,962	1,234,643	288,206	300,408	320,711	325,319	286,598
33	Goods	1,012,174	1,079,808	250,309	262,100	282,833	284,565	246,974
34	General merchandise	1,012,008	1,079,596	250,264	262,039	282,783	284,511	246,948
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	31,939	35,247	8,545	8,739	8,998	8,965	8,003
36	Industrial supplies and materials	114,522	130,786	29,822	33,598	34,563	32,803	30,210
37	Capital goods except automotive	362,626	385,070	88,879	97,329	100,009	98,852	83,498
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	111,599	115,796	28,177	28,534	28,040	31,045	28,945
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	369,421	388,585	89,615	87,685	104,942	106,343	90,689
40	Other general merchandise	21,901	24,113	5,227	6,153	6,230	6,503	5,604
41	Nonmonetary gold	166	211	45	61	50	55	26
42	Services	144,788	154,835	37,897	38,307	37,878	40,753	39,624
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,427	1,447	369	338	371	368	377
44	Transport	35,879	38,057	9,708	9,446	8,905	9,997	10,334
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,931	29,339	7,221	7,438	6,876	7,804	7,535
46	Insurance services	1,635	1,864	459	490	459	455	460
47	Financial services	7,593	7,922	1,892	1,953	1,966	2,111	1,949

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,679	16,262	3,751	3,899	4,244	4,368	4,302
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,472	18,975	4,855	4,636	4,576	4,908	4,829
50	Other business services	27,980	31,919	7,373	7,891	8,211	8,444	7,520
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,193	9,051	2,269	2,217	2,270	2,296	2,318
52	Primary income payments	166,254	190,317	44,347	48,583	47,919	49,467	48,489
53	Investment income	162,335	186,177	43,082	47,727	47,232	48,136	47,192
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,793	34,080	6,479	9,801	8,898	8,902	7,577
55	Portfolio investment income	126,328	137,997	33,695	34,570	34,776	34,956	35,084
56	Other investment income	8,214	14,101	2,908	3,356	3,558	4,278	4,531
57	Compensation of employees	3,919	4,139	1,265	856	688	1,330	1,297
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	50,576	51,047	13,451	11,984	13,504	12,108	13,676
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	45	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	219,354	-141,807	-9,432	-128,936	-9,938	6,499	3,182
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	49,537	-38,129	-8,625	-4,722	-6,500	-18,281	15,678
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	165,999	-75,996	36,945	-128,503	-1,873	17,434	-10,078
66	Equity and investment fund shares	62,752	-64,153	22,683	-105,158	18,808	-485	1,311
67	Debt securities	103,247	-11,843	14,262	-23,344	-20,680	17,919	-11,389
68	Short term	64,564	-37,956	-1,138	-20,184	-17,533	898	-18,226
69	Long term	38,683	26,113	15,400	-3,161	-3,148	17,021	6,837
70	Other investment assets	3,821	-27,678	-37,752	4,288	-1,566	7,353	-2,417
71	Currency and deposits	-27,973	-49,856	-40,445	-8,838	-271	-301	18,186
72	Loans	30,504	21,880	2,567	13,014	-906	7,205	-20,000
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,290	297	125	112	-388	449	-604
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	306,098	197,447	131,436	19,505	42,549	3,957	62,129
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,991	35,480	2,044	7,900	16,447	9,090	13,606
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	257,522	61,376	81,204	24,158	5,123	-49,108	92,216
89	Equity and investment fund shares	21,299	-5,620	24,298	-3,723	-37,272	11,078	-30,371
90	Debt securities	236,223	66,996	56,906	27,881	42,394	-60,186	122,587
91	Short term	-6,655	-21,710	-2,935	-9,269	-13,384	3,878	-402
92	Long term	242,878	88,706	59,841	37,150	55,778	-64,063	122,989
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,415	100,591	48,188	-12,552	20,980	43,975	-43,693

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	15,352	42,197	31,993	-17,961	16,000	12,165	-34,635
95	Loans	-24,770	55,708	14,104	5,292	3,981	32,331	-11,538
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	6,003	2,686	2,091	117	999	-521	2,480
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,724	6,710	8,659	3	-2,598	646	519
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	407,273	209,907	-16,956	-19,045	88,982	156,927	59,047
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-503,861	-542,451	-115,253	-129,393	-144,067	-153,738	-117,474
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-464,389	-510,527	-106,084	-121,127	-136,005	-147,311	-108,214
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-558,192	-598,650	-132,917	-139,791	-162,594	-163,348	-134,004
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	93,803	88,124	26,833	18,664	26,589	16,037	25,790
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,964	5,746	1,492	-308	2,413	2,149	1,439
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-35,509	-37,670	-10,661	-7,958	-10,475	-8,576	-10,699
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,121	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-501,741	-542,451	-115,253	-129,393	-144,067	-153,738	-117,474
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-94,468	-332,544	-132,209	-148,438	-55,085	3,188	-58,428

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,214	73,140	16,692	18,889	19,097	18,461	17,444
2	Exports of goods and services	46,592	47,403	11,032	12,383	12,051	11,937	10,982
3	Goods	24,624	25,547	6,059	6,719	6,310	6,459	5,904
4	General merchandise	24,522	25,544	6,059	6,718	6,309	6,459	5,862
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,503	1,494	363	334	413	384	362
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,943	4,229	988	1,106	1,090	1,045	971
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,399	10,858	2,617	2,787	2,695	2,759	2,395
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,045	2,956	665	861	722	708	732
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,973	4,132	981	1,029	1,047	1,075	1,024
10	Other general merchandise	2,659	1,876	445	602	341	488	377
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	103	3	1	1	1	1	42
13	Services	21,968	21,856	4,973	5,664	5,741	5,478	5,078
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,029	996	184	251	241	319	299
15	Transport	1,357	1,448	402	347	338	361	415
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,745	7,817	1,540	2,135	2,270	1,871	1,553
17	Insurance services	1,440	1,409	358	361	360	330	325
18	Financial services	3,611	3,507	895	876	875	861	831
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,315	2,578	618	680	652	627	613
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,674	1,586	372	382	422	411	399
21	Other business services	2,193	2,122	532	503	521	566	513
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	603	394	71	129	63	131	129
23	Primary income receipts	19,421	23,589	5,134	5,981	6,462	6,012	5,956
24	Investment income	19,391	23,558	5,126	5,974	6,454	6,004	5,948
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,912	10,254	1,892	2,649	3,135	2,578	2,534
26	Portfolio investment income	10,782	12,276	2,986	3,079	3,048	3,163	3,153
27	Other investment income	697	1,027	248	245	271	263	261
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	31	32	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,201	2,147	526	525	584	512	506
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	29,226	33,620	7,244	8,976	8,697	8,703	8,657
32	Imports of goods and services	17,937	18,480	4,345	4,489	4,698	4,949	4,854
33	Goods	10,192	10,290	2,330	2,585	2,767	2,608	2,610
34	General merchandise	10,094	10,133	2,295	2,541	2,724	2,573	2,597
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,099	3,077	717	755	827	777	787
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,349	2,588	534	675	742	637	735
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,684	1,516	358	378	397	383	335
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	305	174	38	46	45	45	42
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,679	1,823	469	450	478	426	472
40	Other general merchandise	979	956	179	237	235	305	226
41	Nonmonetary gold	98	158	35	44	43	35	13
42	Services	7,745	8,190	2,015	1,904	1,930	2,341	2,244
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	102	8	9	42	44	45
44	Transport	1,078	1,159	341	216	214	388	382
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,975	2,126	553	461	483	628	617
46	Insurance services	465	428	112	112	106	98	100
47	Financial services	851	894	221	221	223	230	214

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	789	785	179	198	192	216	214
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	282	231	68	60	64	39	39
50	Other business services	1,807	2,168	457	539	542	629	566
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	296	75	88	66	67	67
52	Primary income payments	7,725	12,182	2,133	3,742	3,265	3,042	3,067
53	Investment income	7,643	12,095	2,111	3,721	3,246	3,017	3,044
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	908	4,267	269	1,807	1,267	924	999
55	Portfolio investment income	6,052	6,717	1,591	1,650	1,698	1,778	1,738
56	Other investment income	683	1,111	251	265	280	315	307
57	Compensation of employees	82	87	22	20	19	25	23
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,564	2,958	766	746	734	712	735
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	26,087	-1,892	7,172	446	-19,561	10,050	-2,674
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-414	-2,992	-2,244	1,523	-661	-1,610	3,721
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	30,914	-6,967	7,213	-10,276	-16,069	12,165	-4,924
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,798	3,306	5,363	-3,421	2,402	-1,037	4,260
67	Debt securities	23,116	-10,273	1,850	-6,854	-18,471	13,202	-9,184
68	Short term	25,128	-13,733	-1,298	-6,602	-14,106	8,274	-10,435
69	Long term	-2,012	3,460	3,148	-252	-4,365	4,928	1,251
70	Other investment assets	-4,413	8,067	2,203	9,199	-2,830	-505	-1,470
71	Currency and deposits	2,943	1,242	1,375	-1,151	-334	1,352	1,160
72	Loans	-7,427	6,850	894	10,341	-2,433	-1,953	-2,470
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	70	-25	-66	8	-63	96	-161
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,309	42,386	6,178	18,272	21,210	-3,273	-11,282
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-905	3,204	-398	29	3,227	347	786
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-6,626	24,061	572	11,237	14,159	-1,908	-5,794
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-12,793	21,551	4,931	4,703	16,093	-4,177	-5,177
90	Debt securities	6,167	2,510	-4,359	6,534	-1,934	2,269	-617
91	Short term	1,143	-1,470	-368	320	-866	-557	-285
92	Long term	5,024	3,980	-3,991	6,214	-1,068	2,826	-332
93	Other investment liabilities	221	15,120	6,004	7,005	3,823	-1,712	-6,273

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Australia							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	6,437	2,322	3,891	-3,905	3,258	-922	-2,888	
95	Loans	-5,453	12,712	2,141	10,939	241	-609	-3,540	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	-763	87	-28	-29	325	-181	154	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,120	-946	-1,295	-105	-49	503	-253	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,473	-84,743	-9,749	-27,844	-51,219	4,069	-432	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,988	39,519	9,449	9,913	10,400	9,758	8,787	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,655	28,923	6,687	7,894	7,353	6,988	6,127	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,432	15,257	3,729	4,134	3,542	3,851	3,294	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,223	13,666	2,958	3,760	3,811	3,137	2,834	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,696	11,407	3,001	2,240	3,197	2,970	2,889	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,363	-811	-240	-220	-151	-200	-229	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,988	39,519	9,449	9,913	10,400	9,758	8,787	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	34,515	-45,224	-301	-17,931	-40,819	13,827	8,355	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	205,470	198,246	54,438	49,925	50,682	43,201	47,318
2	Exports of goods and services	186,288	177,969	49,757	44,008	45,614	38,590	42,729
3	Goods	130,280	120,829	32,445	31,959	29,344	27,081	26,140
4	General merchandise	129,530	119,792	32,076	31,353	29,283	27,080	26,138
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	18,270	8,162	4,025	1,873	1,131	1,132	2,550
6	Industrial supplies and materials	41,884	40,026	12,049	11,577	8,854	7,546	6,975
7	Capital goods except automotive	47,469	52,914	11,202	12,626	14,842	14,244	11,496
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,891	10,391	2,950	3,176	2,326	1,938	2,553
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,186	7,538	1,639	1,886	1,952	2,060	2,401
10	Other general merchandise	831	760	210	215	177	159	163
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	750	1,037	369	606	61	1	1
13	Services	56,009	57,140	17,312	12,049	16,270	11,509	16,589
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,553	1,863	458	444	552	408	396
15	Transport	5,187	5,328	1,443	1,241	1,383	1,261	1,421
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,828	32,068	10,691	5,790	10,085	5,502	10,651
17	Insurance services	589	335	142	62	71	60	59
18	Financial services	3,619	4,171	1,082	999	1,027	1,063	1,052
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,590	8,467	2,320	2,300	1,850	1,997	1,872
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	900	945	226	232	235	251	244
21	Other business services	3,289	3,532	851	843	968	871	798
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	430	97	139	100	95	97
23	Primary income receipts	17,095	18,498	4,448	4,771	4,824	4,454	4,423
24	Investment income	17,012	18,412	4,427	4,750	4,803	4,433	4,401
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,417	13,073	3,261	3,424	3,429	2,959	2,901
26	Portfolio investment income	3,016	4,389	962	1,082	1,138	1,207	1,219
27	Other investment income	579	950	204	244	236	266	280
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	83	86	21	21	22	22	22
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,086	1,779	234	1,145	243	157	166
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	563,549	602,492	138,834	142,302	160,943	160,412	121,974
32	Imports of goods and services	523,492	558,772	127,563	131,657	149,953	149,599	110,636
33	Goods	506,038	540,431	123,293	127,081	145,222	144,835	106,087
34	General merchandise	506,011	540,407	123,290	127,078	145,220	144,820	106,085
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,133	6,665	1,608	1,466	1,723	1,868	1,086
36	Industrial supplies and materials	47,932	55,611	13,003	13,641	14,488	14,479	10,996
37	Capital goods except automotive	190,229	200,221	46,101	51,076	53,494	49,552	36,770
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,025	23,105	5,242	5,883	5,994	5,986	4,844
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	235,655	248,166	55,862	53,491	67,658	71,154	50,762
40	Other general merchandise	6,036	6,639	1,475	1,520	1,864	1,781	1,628
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	24	3	3	2	15	1
42	Services	17,454	18,341	4,270	4,576	4,731	4,763	4,550
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	355	257	66	68	62	61	65
44	Transport	4,713	5,025	1,196	1,225	1,292	1,311	1,275
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,554	4,532	1,064	1,261	1,112	1,095	1,080
46	Insurance services	400	654	162	174	157	160	155
47	Financial services	766	878	210	213	222	234	228

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	942	763	65	70	316	312	320
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	843	709	203	217	189	100	101
50	Other business services	4,773	5,443	1,280	1,327	1,365	1,471	1,309
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	80	23	21	18	18	18
52	Primary income payments	33,728	37,663	9,290	9,430	9,305	9,638	9,384
53	Investment income	32,384	36,227	8,816	9,162	9,109	9,141	8,892
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	454	811	138	231	154	288	97
55	Portfolio investment income	30,595	33,106	8,207	8,415	8,366	8,118	7,993
56	Other investment income	1,335	2,311	471	516	590	734	802
57	Compensation of employees	1,344	1,436	474	269	196	497	492
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,329	6,057	1,981	1,215	1,685	1,176	1,953
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	13,942	42,532	20,761	4,258	17,692	-178	15,674
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,850	7,592	2,272	4,002	-818	2,137	437
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,952	25,144	13,770	-1,664	14,923	-1,885	12,642
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,366	21,840	12,639	-2,335	12,921	-1,385	9,724
67	Debt securities	6,319	3,304	1,131	671	2,002	-501	2,918
68	Short term	5,080	1,999	925	420	1,572	-918	-69
69	Long term	1,238	1,305	207	251	430	417	2,987
70	Other investment assets	140	9,796	4,719	1,920	3,587	-430	2,594
71	Currency and deposits	789	988	930	818	773	-1,534	3,519
72	Loans	-640	8,979	3,247	1,312	3,228	1,192	-544
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-9	-171	542	-210	-415	-88	-382
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	122,284	-33,339	24,564	10,772	-22,777	-45,899	-18,576
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-504	-754	-1,755	-365	1,106	260	-129
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	127,412	-68,929	15,743	12,664	-45,634	-51,702	-11,084
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,066	-43,637	-9,646	-4,992	-26,959	-2,040	-11,940
90	Debt securities	119,346	-25,291	25,389	17,656	-18,674	-49,662	856
91	Short term	-975	2,371	-297	88	3,697	-1,117	3,983
92	Long term	120,321	-27,662	25,686	17,568	-22,371	-48,545	-3,127
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,624	36,343	10,577	-1,527	21,750	5,543	-7,362

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	-6,151	22,057	13,957	-4,482	6,973	5,609	-6,751
95	Loans	-208	14,311	-4,300	2,344	15,354	912	-854
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,735	-24	919	611	-577	-977	243
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	249,738	480,117	80,593	85,862	150,730	162,932	108,906
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-358,080	-404,246	-84,396	-92,377	-110,262	-117,211	-74,657
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-337,204	-380,804	-77,807	-87,648	-104,340	-111,009	-67,907
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-375,758	-419,603	-90,848	-95,122	-115,878	-117,754	-79,947
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	38,554	38,799	13,041	7,473	11,539	6,745	12,040
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,633	-19,165	-4,842	-4,659	-4,481	-5,183	-4,962
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,243	-4,277	-1,748	-70	-1,441	-1,019	-1,788
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-358,080	-404,246	-84,396	-92,377	-110,262	-117,211	-74,657
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-108,341	75,871	-3,803	-6,515	40,469	45,721	34,249

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	63,084	66,589	17,316	15,692	16,564	17,017	15,775
2	Exports of goods and services	51,249	51,046	13,800	12,346	12,307	12,592	11,751
3	Goods	40,630	38,228	10,797	9,210	9,043	9,178	8,445
4	General merchandise	36,636	35,990	9,387	8,559	8,998	9,045	8,436
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,387	4,191	993	893	851	1,455	688
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,585	3,510	829	879	910	893	869
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,673	12,586	3,021	3,297	3,262	3,006	2,704
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	778	629	172	145	122	190	144
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,600	14,517	4,205	3,209	3,734	3,369	3,917
10	Other general merchandise	613	557	167	137	119	133	114
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3,995	2,239	1,410	651	45	133	10
13	Services	10,619	12,818	3,003	3,136	3,264	3,414	3,306
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	270	371	135	81	64	91	74
15	Transport	2,165	2,220	521	567	565	567	536
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	841	845	249	186	247	163	239
17	Insurance services	88	114	29	25	41	20	20
18	Financial services	1,731	1,828	456	461	434	477	461
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,050	4,660	991	1,133	1,236	1,300	1,251
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	549	560	137	141	129	153	149
21	Other business services	1,903	2,199	478	537	543	640	570
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	20	5	6	5	4	5
23	Primary income receipts	11,231	14,785	3,350	3,179	4,032	4,225	3,829
24	Investment income	11,231	14,785	3,350	3,179	4,032	4,225	3,829
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,056	7,867	1,796	1,458	2,293	2,320	1,883
26	Portfolio investment income	4,378	5,343	1,246	1,291	1,334	1,473	1,517
27	Other investment income	798	1,575	308	430	404	433	429
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	603	758	166	167	225	199	195
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	24,984	27,734	6,555	7,240	6,870	7,069	6,623
32	Imports of goods and services	17,502	17,285	4,097	4,614	4,293	4,280	3,985
33	Goods	7,775	6,805	1,574	2,066	1,734	1,430	1,197
34	General merchandise	7,753	6,798	1,573	2,060	1,734	1,430	1,197
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	113	117	27	27	32	30	27
36	Industrial supplies and materials	836	997	215	242	294	246	164
37	Capital goods except automotive	944	978	282	267	243	185	132
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52	52	14	15	15	9	3
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,309	2,184	562	636	565	421	493
40	Other general merchandise	2,499	2,469	473	873	585	538	379
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	7	1	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	9,727	10,480	2,523	2,548	2,559	2,850	2,788
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	63	64	18	11	19	15	15
44	Transport	3,975	(D)	1,107	1,050	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,215	1,327	300	345	310	374	324
46	Insurance services	93	76	17	30	20	8	9
47	Financial services	1,589	1,626	417	401	401	406	354

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	153	(D)	6	10	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	341	257	68	69	60	59	60
50	Other business services	2,234	2,387	567	606	548	666	595
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	63	100	22	25	26	26	26
52	Primary income payments	6,953	9,894	2,314	2,493	2,432	2,655	2,445
53	Investment income	6,923	9,865	2,304	2,488	2,428	2,645	2,436
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-748	564	120	181	58	204	8
55	Portfolio investment income	6,922	8,024	1,933	2,023	2,034	2,033	2,062
56	Other investment income	749	1,277	251	284	335	407	366
57	Compensation of employees	30	28	9	5	4	10	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	529	555	144	133	144	133	193
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,888	29,420	38,499	-9,494	5,286	-4,871	-4,034
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,374	1,242	7,583	-1,411	-121	-4,810	754
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,705	14,853	4,757	3,604	8,591	-2,100	1,228
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,857	13,228	4,558	2,433	6,654	-417	45
67	Debt securities	2,151	1,625	200	1,171	1,937	-1,683	1,182
68	Short term	1,578	1,073	1,038	403	1,466	-1,834	411
69	Long term	573	552	-838	769	471	152	772
70	Other investment assets	7,220	13,325	26,158	-11,688	-3,184	2,039	-6,016
71	Currency and deposits	8,769	8,670	6,846	-794	568	2,050	-5,285
72	Loans	-1,812	3,907	19,562	-11,145	-3,892	-619	-387
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	263	748	-250	251	139	608	-344
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,691	7,121	4,895	15,849	-9,329	-4,295	-5,844
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-568	3,493	-243	2,084	1,010	643	-158
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,230	344	13,552	2,607	-11,981	-3,835	14,929
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,044	-8,354	9,816	-1,802	-10,605	-5,763	2,780
90	Debt securities	8,186	8,697	3,736	4,409	-1,376	1,928	12,149
91	Short term	2,188	-19,616	-4,694	-8,939	-9,543	3,559	-2,931
92	Long term	5,998	28,314	8,430	13,348	8,167	-1,631	15,080
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,971	3,284	-8,414	11,158	1,642	-1,102	-20,615

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Hong Kong							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	-3,405	8,874	-3,258	7,213	7,732	-2,813	-13,323	
95	Loans	-1,744	-5,697	-5,187	4,152	-6,283	1,621	-7,514	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	178	107	31	-207	194	90	222	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-35,902	-16,556	22,843	-33,796	4,920	-10,524	-7,342	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,100	38,855	10,761	8,453	9,694	9,948	9,152	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	33,747	33,761	9,703	7,732	8,014	8,312	7,767	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	32,855	31,424	9,223	7,144	7,309	7,748	7,248	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	892	2,337	480	588	705	564	518	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,278	4,892	1,036	686	1,600	1,570	1,384	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	74	203	22	35	80	66	2	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,100	38,855	10,761	8,453	9,694	9,948	9,152	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	2,197	22,299	33,603	-25,343	14,615	-576	1,810	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		India							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
	Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	59,197	68,871	17,774	16,629	18,347	16,120	18,814	
2	Exports of goods and services	49,330	58,767	15,229	14,073	15,550	13,914	16,329	
3	Goods	25,683	33,567	7,797	8,346	8,615	8,809	8,837	
4	General merchandise	23,298	31,618	7,364	7,852	7,923	8,478	8,408	
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,122	1,097	255	245	280	317	289	
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,911	14,520	3,148	3,798	3,501	4,074	4,467	
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,997	7,759	2,001	1,712	2,054	1,992	1,641	
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	531	676	169	154	169	184	155	
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,590	6,691	1,654	1,779	1,764	1,494	1,623	
10	Other general merchandise	1,147	875	137	166	154	418	233	
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,385	1,949	433	493	692	330	429	
13	Services	23,647	25,200	7,432	5,727	6,935	5,105	7,491	
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	656	837	187	208	160	282	264	
15	Transport	1,720	1,811	486	386	524	414	526	
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,349	14,407	4,670	3,129	4,079	2,529	4,896	
17	Insurance services	366	268	64	78	65	61	60	
18	Financial services	1,001	1,233	251	270	428	284	280	
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,481	3,446	1,057	826	851	712	680	
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,322	1,295	326	327	317	325	315	
21	Other business services	1,400	1,473	312	374	447	339	309	
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	352	431	79	129	65	158	162	
23	Primary income receipts	9,327	9,637	2,433	2,428	2,682	2,094	2,371	
24	Investment income	9,305	9,613	2,427	2,422	2,676	2,088	2,365	
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,983	4,482	1,209	1,150	1,395	727	1,003	
26	Portfolio investment income	3,971	4,648	1,089	1,147	1,164	1,249	1,230	
27	Other investment income	350	484	129	125	117	112	132	
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6	
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	539	467	112	128	115	112	115	
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	93,422	101,219	24,885	25,224	25,829	25,280	26,699	
32	Imports of goods and services	76,844	84,047	20,269	21,140	21,455	21,183	22,117	
33	Goods	48,643	54,460	12,771	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,694	
34	General merchandise	48,643	54,460	12,771	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,694	
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,838	3,882	890	900	1,029	1,064	921	
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,319	11,898	2,646	3,362	3,137	2,752	3,442	
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,106	6,220	1,375	1,602	1,606	1,637	1,647	
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,492	2,871	708	733	674	756	788	
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	27,031	28,711	6,956	7,250	7,519	6,986	7,663	
40	Other general merchandise	857	878	195	224	235	223	232	
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	
42	Services	28,201	29,586	7,499	7,067	7,254	7,766	7,424	
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23	19	6	5	4	4	5	
44	Transport	620	650	180	149	163	159	178	
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,241	3,262	827	781	797	858	821	
46	Insurance services	68	81	16	17	24	24	25	
47	Financial services	602	473	117	116	118	122	113	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	781	1,227	299	316	293	318	312
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,201	15,335	3,859	3,650	3,689	4,137	4,055
50	Other business services	7,549	8,483	2,178	2,018	2,155	2,132	1,905
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	115	56	18	15	10	12	10
52	Primary income payments	4,254	4,869	1,268	1,205	1,174	1,221	1,272
53	Investment income	2,872	3,421	847	892	901	781	842
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	353	174	51	48	93	-18	13
55	Portfolio investment income	2,270	2,884	719	744	722	699	711
56	Other investment income	250	363	77	100	86	100	118
57	Compensation of employees	1,382	1,448	421	313	273	441	430
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,324	12,303	3,348	2,880	3,200	2,876	3,309
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,600	-8,902	3,560	-6,903	-6,209	650	2,812
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,238	2,080	679	658	1,097	-355	1,394
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,170	-3,742	3,998	-2,793	-5,608	660	946
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,853	-4,330	2,954	-1,655	-4,760	-869	1,395
67	Debt securities	4,317	588	1,044	-1,138	-848	1,529	-449
68	Short term	445	562	25	12	-373	898	13
69	Long term	3,872	26	1,019	-1,150	-475	631	-462
70	Other investment assets	3,191	-7,239	-1,117	-4,768	-1,699	345	472
71	Currency and deposits	-140	710	426	281	-264	266	-265
72	Loans	2,974	-7,967	-1,505	-5,073	-1,611	223	839
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	358	18	-38	24	176	-145	-102
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	31,196	-2,624	19,391	-15,702	978	-7,290	20,539
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	928	-223	-203	-527	223	284	-107
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,209	-4,008	11,644	-8,788	-2,016	-4,849	9,537
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,927	-2,068	-2,562	197	143	154	285
90	Debt securities	27,282	-1,941	14,206	-8,986	-2,158	-5,003	9,252
91	Short term	4,776	-10,312	-1,379	-4,277	-3,702	-954	547
92	Long term	22,507	8,372	15,585	-4,708	1,544	-4,048	8,705
93	Other investment liabilities	1,059	1,607	7,950	-6,387	2,770	-2,725	11,109

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	762	1,759	3,858	-871	-961	-267	5,125
95	Loans	-310	-623	4,459	-5,703	3,280	-2,659	6,055
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	606	471	-367	186	451	201	-72
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	19,631	26,070	-8,720	17,395	295	17,100	-9,843
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-34,226	-32,348	-7,111	-8,595	-7,482	-9,160	-7,884
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-27,514	-25,280	-5,040	-7,066	-5,904	-7,269	-5,789
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,960	-20,894	-4,974	-5,727	-5,585	-4,608	-5,856
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,554	-4,386	-66	-1,340	-319	-2,661	67
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,074	4,768	1,165	1,222	1,508	873	1,099
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,785	-11,836	-3,236	-2,752	-3,085	-2,763	-3,194
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-34,227	-32,348	-7,111	-8,595	-7,482	-9,160	-7,884
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-14,596	-6,278	-15,831	8,800	-7,187	7,941	-17,727

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	168,425	181,481	43,644	44,002	45,989	47,845	45,507
2	Exports of goods and services	114,285	121,156	29,742	29,233	30,619	31,562	30,297
3	Goods	68,298	75,958	17,740	18,499	19,381	20,338	18,426
4	General merchandise	68,287	75,893	17,735	18,495	19,334	20,329	18,419
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,454	13,479	3,275	3,538	3,570	3,096	3,291
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,927	24,627	5,184	5,481	6,617	7,344	5,971
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,714	23,742	5,598	5,957	5,922	6,266	5,591
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,282	2,414	651	582	547	633	549
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,901	8,928	2,306	2,201	2,126	2,295	2,191
10	Other general merchandise	2,009	2,702	721	736	552	694	825
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	66	5	4	48	9	8
13	Services	45,987	45,197	12,002	10,734	11,237	11,224	11,871
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,275	1,496	312	460	342	382	327
15	Transport	10,065	9,810	3,181	2,234	2,101	2,295	3,085
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,808	10,283	2,646	2,228	2,918	2,491	2,699
17	Insurance services	2,555	2,777	572	572	817	816	799
18	Financial services	3,472	3,722	907	1,013	880	922	896
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,025	6,606	1,701	1,661	1,652	1,593	1,496
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,119	2,066	489	466	493	618	601
21	Other business services	7,908	7,662	2,024	1,845	1,890	1,904	1,768
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	760	775	171	257	144	203	200
23	Primary income receipts	47,479	55,135	12,847	13,540	14,185	14,563	14,057
24	Investment income	47,388	55,040	12,823	13,517	14,161	14,539	14,033
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,681	13,088	2,752	3,145	3,773	3,417	3,325
26	Portfolio investment income	28,706	35,049	8,516	8,699	8,688	9,147	8,715
27	Other investment income	5,003	6,907	1,556	1,671	1,699	1,981	1,992
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	0	1	1	-6	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	91	95	24	24	24	24	24
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,661	5,190	1,055	1,229	1,186	1,720	1,152
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	246,822	261,625	62,643	65,561	64,820	68,601	66,129
32	Imports of goods and services	171,495	179,137	43,776	44,522	43,692	47,147	45,224
33	Goods	138,209	144,410	35,367	35,748	35,025	38,269	36,449
34	General merchandise	138,207	144,406	35,366	35,746	35,025	38,269	36,449
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	897	956	230	245	228	252	265
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,904	17,554	4,127	4,410	4,545	4,472	4,490
37	Capital goods except automotive	52,188	54,848	13,257	13,781	13,419	14,392	13,866
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	55,441	56,011	14,216	13,671	13,103	15,021	14,058
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,332	11,003	2,638	2,617	2,810	2,937	2,824
40	Other general merchandise	3,445	4,034	898	1,022	920	1,194	946
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	4	(*)	3	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	33,287	34,727	8,409	8,774	8,666	8,878	8,775
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	100	24	14	30	33	33
44	Transport	8,853	9,186	2,294	2,267	2,304	2,320	2,445
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,294	3,586	794	1,014	858	920	866
46	Insurance services	343	320	80	84	76	80	85
47	Financial services	1,417	1,641	370	401	428	442	414

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Japan							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,053	11,813	2,873	2,982	2,923	3,035	2,968	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	497	338	114	119	69	36	36	
50	Other business services	3,491	3,415	768	918	853	876	773	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,269	4,330	1,093	975	1,125	1,136	1,156	
52	Primary income payments	72,604	79,287	18,133	20,276	20,330	20,548	20,070	
53	Investment income	72,517	79,198	18,106	20,257	20,315	20,521	20,044	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,355	24,765	5,083	6,706	6,604	6,372	5,585	
55	Portfolio investment income	44,896	48,736	11,860	12,167	12,271	12,438	12,637	
56	Other investment income	3,265	5,698	1,163	1,384	1,440	1,710	1,822	
57	Compensation of employees	88	89	27	19	15	28	26	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,723	3,202	735	763	798	906	835	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	20	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	78,970	-71,095	-43,779	-26,154	1,393	-2,555	-7,834	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,653	3,289	1,289	831	1,883	-713	6,464	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	85,642	-26,122	26,471	-37,494	-11,697	-3,402	-5,557	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	30,951	-16,393	8,342	-23,682	1,194	-2,248	-5,357	
67	Debt securities	54,691	-9,729	18,129	-13,812	-12,891	-1,154	-201	
68	Short term	27,787	-29,258	3,353	-12,137	-11,660	-8,815	-4,271	
69	Long term	26,904	19,529	14,776	-1,675	-1,232	7,660	4,071	
70	Other investment assets	-16,323	-48,257	-71,538	10,507	11,207	1,567	-8,741	
71	Currency and deposits	-49,995	-64,776	-47,814	-7,621	-2,944	-6,397	17,719	
72	Loans	32,968	16,922	-23,995	18,740	14,084	8,093	-26,447	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	704	-403	271	-612	67	-128	-13	
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)	
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
81	Securities	-2	-4	(*)	1	1	-6	(*)	
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	59,417	99,537	43,056	2,795	22,834	30,852	72,475	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,868	22,200	3,435	5,719	7,086	5,959	10,893	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,660	60,405	17,479	13,360	15,208	14,357	53,444	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,981	18,083	3,157	3,574	3,960	7,392	-1,002	
90	Debt securities	13,641	42,322	14,322	9,786	11,248	6,966	54,446	
91	Short term	8,089	-4,614	-119	-1,684	-2,345	-466	-2,156	
92	Long term	5,552	46,935	14,441	11,470	13,592	7,432	56,602	
93	Other investment liabilities	8,889	16,933	22,142	-16,285	540	10,536	8,139	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	8,398	7,552	5,502	-3,899	-1,337	7,286	-7,674
95	Loans	-1,478	7,705	14,727	-11,673	1,808	2,842	14,394
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,970	1,676	1,913	-713	69	408	1,418
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,924	-1,072	1,517	185	-2,212	-562	582
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	87,880	-91,560	-66,318	-7,206	-4,823	-13,214	-59,104
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-78,397	-80,144	-18,999	-21,559	-18,831	-20,755	-20,622
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-57,211	-57,981	-14,034	-15,289	-13,073	-15,585	-14,927
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-69,911	-68,451	-17,627	-17,249	-15,644	-17,931	-18,023
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,700	10,470	3,593	1,960	2,571	2,346	3,097
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-25,125	-24,152	-5,286	-6,735	-6,145	-5,985	-6,013
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,938	1,989	321	466	388	815	317
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,146	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-76,251	-80,144	-18,999	-21,559	-18,831	-20,755	-20,622
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	11,629	-171,704	-85,317	-28,765	-23,653	-33,969	-79,727

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
	Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	82,199	90,871	21,845	22,153	23,164	23,710	22,264	
2	Exports of goods and services	73,157	79,919	19,266	19,461	20,256	20,937	19,536	
3	Goods	49,283	57,617	13,339	14,265	14,327	15,685	13,797	
4	General merchandise	49,278	57,606	13,336	14,265	14,324	15,681	13,793	
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,469	8,000	2,006	2,163	1,908	1,922	2,053	
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,503	23,341	4,269	5,317	6,372	7,384	5,803	
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,802	19,080	5,400	4,844	4,267	4,569	4,039	
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,441	2,562	585	687	677	613	615	
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,714	3,189	776	793	787	832	815	
10	Other general merchandise	1,349	1,435	300	460	313	362	468	
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
12	Nonmonetary gold	5	11	3	1	3	4	3	
13	Services	23,874	22,302	5,926	5,196	5,928	5,252	5,740	
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	909	1,111	279	285	223	324	300	
15	Transport	2,667	2,651	654	679	664	654	639	
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,871	9,388	2,707	2,076	2,659	1,945	2,579	
17	Insurance services	259	252	60	68	63	62	61	
18	Financial services	1,113	1,166	291	260	304	311	305	
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,130	5,043	1,291	1,153	1,446	1,153	1,098	
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	734	677	170	168	168	171	165	
21	Other business services	1,795	1,614	414	413	344	443	409	
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	396	400	61	94	58	187	182	
23	Primary income receipts	7,994	9,661	2,314	2,328	2,637	2,382	2,350	
24	Investment income	7,985	9,651	2,311	2,326	2,634	2,379	2,347	
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,228	2,963	741	683	947	593	722	
26	Portfolio investment income	5,534	6,314	1,490	1,551	1,594	1,679	1,507	
27	Other investment income	222	373	80	92	93	108	118	
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
29	Compensation of employees	10	10	3	3	3	3	3	
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,047	1,291	265	363	272	391	379	
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	94,271	100,452	23,201	24,977	25,184	27,090	26,702	
32	Imports of goods and services	82,669	87,341	19,970	21,981	22,005	23,385	23,124	
33	Goods	71,810	75,011	16,908	18,856	19,025	20,222	19,992	
34	General merchandise	71,806	75,008	16,907	18,855	19,025	20,222	19,984	
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	743	800	195	198	180	226	210	
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,300	14,419	3,086	3,782	3,959	3,593	3,822	
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,536	24,439	5,485	6,197	5,902	6,855	6,086	
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	23,862	22,371	5,218	5,414	5,478	6,260	6,072	
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,783	11,348	2,593	2,831	3,091	2,833	3,416	
40	Other general merchandise	1,582	1,632	329	432	415	456	378	
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	3	1	2	(*)	(*)	8	
42	Services	10,859	12,330	3,062	3,125	2,980	3,163	3,132	
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	28	25	6	6	7	7	7	
44	Transport	6,048	6,498	1,700	1,625	1,489	1,684	1,768	
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,247	1,451	320	369	363	399	306	
46	Insurance services	93	99	24	24	24	26	28	
47	Financial services	357	340	77	102	75	86	81	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	425	459	107	79	169	103	105	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	52	43	12	12	11	8	8	
50	Other business services	975	956	246	245	232	233	206	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,635	2,459	570	662	611	617	624	
52	Primary income payments	8,659	10,314	2,465	2,365	2,417	3,066	2,830	
53	Investment income	8,454	10,127	2,400	2,331	2,394	3,002	2,767	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,627	1,857	489	338	284	746	493	
55	Portfolio investment income	6,466	7,620	1,772	1,844	1,940	2,064	2,075	
56	Other investment income	362	651	140	149	170	192	198	
57	Compensation of employees	205	186	65	34	23	64	64	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,943	2,798	767	630	762	639	748	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	6,721	10,403	-4,156	2,018	940	11,601	-10,076	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,693	-455	1,349	-2,969	1,001	164	319	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	666	13,589	-3,461	3,574	1,216	12,260	-15,161	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,525	15,254	-943	2,568	679	12,950	-14,826	
67	Debt securities	-3,859	-1,665	-2,518	1,006	537	-690	-335	
68	Short term	679	-105	-243	164	-153	127	193	
69	Long term	-4,538	-1,560	-2,275	841	690	-817	-527	
70	Other investment assets	4,362	-2,732	-2,045	1,413	-1,277	-822	4,767	
71	Currency and deposits	637	-682	-674	-786	482	296	470	
72	Loans	3,571	-2,244	-1,317	2,082	-1,651	-1,358	4,495	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	155	194	-53	117	-108	240	-198	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	35,374	56,242	14,712	14,965	17,358	9,207	967	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,392	5,218	1,162	514	2,138	1,403	2,138	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	23,798	43,719	11,234	9,205	16,478	6,802	4,160	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,222	8,333	5,125	1,373	-2,446	4,281	2,903	
90	Debt securities	8,576	35,386	6,109	7,831	18,924	2,521	1,257	
91	Short term	-8,913	5,534	8,637	1,951	552	-5,606	-1,227	
92	Long term	17,489	29,852	-2,528	5,881	18,372	8,127	2,484	
93	Other investment liabilities	1,185	7,304	2,315	5,247	-1,259	1,001	-5,332	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	-1,881	-921	1,685	2,376	195	-5,177	56
95	Loans	1,735	7,264	269	2,819	-2,165	6,341	-5,740
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,330	961	361	52	710	-163	352
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-16,581	-36,258	-17,512	-10,123	-14,398	5,775	-6,605
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-12,072	-9,581	-1,356	-2,824	-2,020	-3,380	-4,438
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,512	-7,421	-704	-2,520	-1,749	-2,448	-3,588
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,527	-17,394	-3,568	-4,591	-4,697	-4,537	-6,195
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,015	9,973	2,864	2,071	2,948	2,089	2,607
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-665	-653	-151	-37	219	-684	-481
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,896	-1,507	-502	-267	-490	-248	-369
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-12,072	-9,581	-1,356	-2,824	-2,020	-3,380	-4,438
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-28,653	-45,838	-18,868	-12,947	-16,418	2,394	-11,042

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	80,667	95,100	22,154	24,447	22,474	26,025	24,112
2	Exports of goods and services	50,503	54,125	12,412	14,620	13,097	13,997	12,981
3	Goods	29,314	32,393	7,632	9,153	7,606	8,001	7,309
4	General merchandise	29,222	32,264	7,619	9,137	7,594	7,915	7,291
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	689	720	156	170	182	211	189
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,625	9,408	2,181	2,646	2,356	2,224	2,032
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,294	18,008	4,223	5,342	4,064	4,380	4,070
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	308	370	93	81	97	98	103
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,163	2,466	591	609	608	658	614
10	Other general merchandise	1,142	1,294	375	288	287	344	283
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	92	128	14	16	12	86	18
13	Services	21,189	21,733	4,779	5,468	5,491	5,995	5,672
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,075	1,055	214	267	247	328	318
15	Transport	683	734	182	190	183	180	176
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	935	1,019	236	254	252	277	260
17	Insurance services	197	165	43	41	42	39	38
18	Financial services	1,437	1,637	386	411	381	460	441
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,945	3,807	893	956	1,021	937	868
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,036	1,031	238	252	251	290	281
21	Other business services	12,722	12,147	2,550	3,058	3,091	3,449	3,254
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	159	136	37	39	24	36	36
23	Primary income receipts	29,565	40,428	9,616	9,684	9,238	11,889	10,995
24	Investment income	29,532	40,393	9,608	9,676	9,229	11,880	10,987
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,496	35,579	8,090	8,426	8,266	10,798	9,874
26	Portfolio investment income	4,406	3,663	1,266	963	678	757	748
27	Other investment income	630	1,151	252	287	286	326	365
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	33	35	9	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	599	547	126	142	139	139	135
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	35,758	45,601	10,192	12,035	12,073	11,301	11,015
32	Imports of goods and services	27,023	35,809	7,768	9,526	9,648	8,867	8,564
33	Goods	19,322	26,414	5,792	7,168	7,114	6,340	6,218
34	General merchandise	19,314	26,404	5,790	7,165	7,111	6,338	6,216
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	75	2,686	592	813	749	532	857
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,466	3,333	608	1,037	1,021	666	758
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,618	9,615	2,271	2,445	2,581	2,317	2,137
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	51	67	15	16	19	17	19
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,484	7,584	1,658	2,065	1,897	1,964	1,643
40	Other general merchandise	2,620	3,120	646	789	844	842	802
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	10	2	2	3	2	2
42	Services	7,701	9,395	1,976	2,358	2,534	2,527	2,347
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	523	537	135	146	127	129	129
44	Transport	1,308	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	588	605	160	155	131	158	172
46	Insurance services	44	68	13	15	18	22	22
47	Financial services	1,205	1,280	293	304	299	384	343

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Singapore							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018				I	
				I	II	III	IV		
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	437	361	98	84	89	90	91	
50	Other business services	3,166	4,615	840	1,178	1,389	1,209	1,076	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	137	140	34	43	31	31	32	
52	Primary income payments	8,315	9,297	2,303	2,394	2,287	2,313	2,320	
53	Investment income	8,288	9,271	2,295	2,388	2,283	2,304	2,312	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	71	480	123	178	114	65	138	
55	Portfolio investment income	7,636	7,762	1,957	1,963	1,920	1,923	1,854	
56	Other investment income	582	1,028	215	247	249	316	321	
57	Compensation of employees	27	26	8	5	5	9	8	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	421	495	120	116	137	122	130	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,089	-127,374	-33,754	-83,559	-3,687	-6,374	8,848	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,219	-47,508	-19,341	-8,920	-9,738	-9,510	2,588	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,530	-76,926	-13,860	-71,670	7,973	631	-1,218	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,331	-78,216	-8,702	-69,660	1,845	-1,699	1,829	
67	Debt securities	7,199	1,290	-5,158	-2,011	6,128	2,330	-3,048	
68	Short term	5,117	320	-4,658	-2,883	5,995	1,867	-3,655	
69	Long term	2,081	970	-500	872	134	464	607	
70	Other investment assets	11,340	-2,940	-554	-2,969	-1,922	2,505	7,479	
71	Currency and deposits	8,008	3,492	-814	588	1,340	2,378	1,276	
72	Loans	3,700	-6,079	636	-3,852	-3,031	168	5,956	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	-368	-353	-375	295	-231	-41	247	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,344	-16,195	14,279	-17,168	-3,119	-10,187	-5,905	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,713	-477	46	242	-516	-249	147	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,478	-23,731	-1,444	-4,942	-4,272	-13,073	-4,924	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,415	-12,588	6,505	-6,707	-16,059	3,673	-16,085	
90	Debt securities	7,064	-11,143	-7,949	1,765	11,788	-16,746	11,161	
91	Short term	-613	-3,216	-4,005	1,248	-1,558	1,099	-869	
92	Long term	7,677	-7,926	-3,944	516	13,346	-17,845	12,030	
93	Other investment liabilities	3,579	8,013	15,677	-12,468	1,669	3,135	-1,127	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	5,486	-881	12,861	-13,301	1,530	-1,971	33
95	Loans	-2,708	7,787	2,843	736	-253	4,462	-1,066
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	801	1,107	-27	98	392	644	-95
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-14,164	-160,678	-59,995	-78,802	-10,970	-10,910	1,656
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	44,909	49,498	11,962	12,411	10,401	14,723	13,097
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	23,480	18,316	4,643	5,094	3,449	5,130	4,417
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,992	5,979	1,840	1,985	492	1,661	1,092
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,489	12,337	2,803	3,109	2,956	3,468	3,326
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	21,250	31,131	7,313	7,291	6,951	9,576	8,675
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	178	51	6	26	2	17	5
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	44,909	49,498	11,962	12,411	10,401	14,723	13,097
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	30,745	-111,180	-48,033	-66,391	-569	3,813	14,753

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,884	47,909	10,583	11,843	12,859	12,624	11,926
2	Exports of goods and services	36,205	41,302	9,090	10,116	11,238	10,857	10,263
3	Goods	26,320	31,275	6,502	7,636	8,686	8,452	7,586
4	General merchandise	26,300	31,258	6,496	7,630	8,683	8,449	7,580
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,078	3,709	796	928	997	988	776
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,658	11,054	2,123	2,696	3,475	2,760	2,739
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,014	13,597	2,928	3,234	3,562	3,873	3,427
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	396	538	144	151	123	121	138
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,274	1,282	289	332	314	348	301
10	Other general merchandise	880	1,077	217	289	211	359	199
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	17	6	5	3	3	6
13	Services	9,885	10,027	2,588	2,481	2,552	2,406	2,677
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	532	1,233	237	421	260	315	367
15	Transport	2,284	2,386	591	607	591	597	589
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,205	2,188	682	455	640	411	690
17	Insurance services	104	98	22	26	24	25	25
18	Financial services	569	589	148	145	147	148	145
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,790	2,104	504	493	542	565	540
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	192	196	49	48	46	54	53
21	Other business services	687	798	224	194	193	187	168
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	522	434	131	92	109	103	99
23	Primary income receipts	5,194	6,066	1,349	1,581	1,500	1,636	1,530
24	Investment income	5,169	6,040	1,342	1,574	1,494	1,630	1,523
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,407	1,493	310	450	335	399	390
26	Portfolio investment income	3,628	4,282	978	1,051	1,094	1,159	1,062
27	Other investment income	133	265	55	73	65	72	71
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	25	26	6	6	7	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	486	542	144	146	121	131	134
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	69,309	74,210	17,529	18,285	18,601	19,794	20,064
32	Imports of goods and services	50,519	54,056	12,620	13,270	13,476	14,690	14,825
33	Goods	42,469	45,794	10,451	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680
34	General merchandise	42,469	45,794	10,451	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	491	489	104	122	137	126	112
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,966	8,640	1,999	2,293	2,248	2,100	2,153
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,447	24,038	5,270	5,620	5,965	7,183	7,372
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,374	3,496	858	909	861	868	876
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,648	7,302	1,791	1,846	1,810	1,854	1,756
40	Other general merchandise	1,544	1,830	428	406	531	464	410
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	1
42	Services	8,049	8,262	2,169	2,075	1,923	2,094	2,145
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	64	38	11	7	8	6
44	Transport	5,385	5,722	1,493	1,467	1,324	1,438	1,548
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,364	1,264	322	309	282	351	319
46	Insurance services	10	14	5	4	2	2	2
47	Financial services	206	222	49	51	62	59	57

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	112	43	6	9	11	17	17
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55	62	17	25	12	8	8
50	Other business services	801	829	216	191	217	205	182
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	81	42	23	7	6	6	6
52	Primary income payments	16,978	18,297	4,461	4,547	4,659	4,631	4,770
53	Investment income	16,898	18,199	4,430	4,528	4,643	4,599	4,738
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	622	738	174	185	252	127	179
55	Portfolio investment income	15,956	16,979	4,148	4,234	4,273	4,324	4,398
56	Other investment income	320	482	107	109	118	148	160
57	Compensation of employees	80	98	31	20	15	32	32
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,813	1,856	449	468	467	473	469
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	10,430	-2,359	5,800	-6,473	-3,358	1,672	-278
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	471	529	447	-99	307	-127	-19
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,632	-5,037	542	-6,944	1,885	-520	1,278
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,594	-5,042	236	-6,616	1,875	-538	1,267
67	Debt securities	37	5	305	-329	10	18	11
68	Short term	97	15	292	-296	6	13	12
69	Long term	-59	-10	13	-32	4	5	(*)
70	Other investment assets	-2,672	2,150	4,811	570	-5,550	2,319	-1,537
71	Currency and deposits	723	-830	-547	-239	-758	714	-628
72	Loans	-3,536	2,868	5,271	720	-4,953	1,829	-767
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	141	111	87	89	161	-225	-142
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,116	32,360	9,603	-12,334	21,230	13,861	11,707
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	432	2,480	94	112	2,048	226	128
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,362	27,606	14,101	-12,323	21,199	4,629	19,486
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,171	8,518	5,313	-1,767	-144	5,116	-508
90	Debt securities	35,190	19,088	8,787	-10,555	21,343	-487	19,994
91	Short term	1,216	-1,403	-641	-1,401	501	138	1,760
92	Long term	33,974	20,491	9,428	-9,154	20,842	-625	18,234
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,678	2,274	-4,591	-123	-2,017	9,005	-7,907

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	-930	2,609	-3,087	-136	-686	6,519	-5,949
95	Loans	-5,194	388	-1,090	31	-1,351	2,799	-1,600
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	445	-724	-414	-18	20	-312	-358
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	5,738	-8,419	3,143	12,303	-18,845	-5,019	-3,847
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-27,425	-26,300	-6,947	-6,442	-5,742	-7,170	-8,138
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,314	-12,754	-3,530	-3,154	-2,238	-3,833	-4,562
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,149	-14,519	-3,949	-3,559	-2,867	-4,144	-5,094
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,836	1,765	419	405	629	311	532
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-11,784	-12,231	-3,112	-2,967	-3,158	-2,994	-3,241
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,327	-1,315	-305	-321	-346	-343	-335
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-27,425	-26,300	-6,947	-6,442	-5,742	-7,170	-8,138
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-21,686	-34,719	-3,803	5,861	-24,587	-12,189	-11,985

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	100,791	111,349	26,304	28,001	28,890	28,153	28,130
2	Exports of goods and services	84,964	92,430	21,794	23,040	23,973	23,622	23,516
3	Goods	59,550	65,744	15,080	16,523	16,926	17,214	16,526
4	General merchandise	59,459	65,538	15,064	16,503	16,896	17,075	16,502
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,386	12,311	2,592	3,224	3,089	3,406	2,672
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,819	19,516	4,459	5,004	5,113	4,940	5,918
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,328	25,424	6,041	6,106	6,654	6,623	5,871
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,076	1,865	447	478	446	494	492
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,781	4,147	1,005	1,031	1,041	1,068	1,092
10	Other general merchandise	2,069	2,276	520	659	553	544	457
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	91	206	16	20	30	139	24
13	Services	25,414	26,686	6,714	6,516	7,047	6,408	6,989
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,692	1,505	303	348	423	431	412
15	Transport	1,424	1,714	391	428	481	414	481
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,094	9,561	2,580	2,229	2,743	2,008	2,667
17	Insurance services	399	395	96	114	84	101	100
18	Financial services	2,298	2,477	612	595	621	649	639
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,245	2,506	564	581	617	745	711
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,142	1,138	272	287	281	298	291
21	Other business services	3,464	3,479	895	902	799	883	804
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,656	3,911	1,000	1,032	998	880	885
23	Primary income receipts	14,982	18,263	4,348	4,782	4,773	4,359	4,417
24	Investment income	14,751	18,022	4,289	4,722	4,712	4,299	4,356
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,587	10,017	2,360	2,718	2,764	2,174	2,315
26	Portfolio investment income	6,746	7,472	1,832	1,848	1,840	1,952	1,901
27	Other investment income	418	532	96	156	108	172	140
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	231	241	60	60	60	61	62
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	845	656	162	179	144	171	197
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	216,450	229,053	54,920	56,374	59,117	58,644	60,901
32	Imports of goods and services	189,481	199,716	47,797	49,209	51,491	51,219	53,268
33	Goods	167,715	176,193	41,823	43,330	46,192	44,848	47,048
34	General merchandise	167,710	176,187	41,822	43,328	46,191	44,846	47,047
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,548	16,576	4,182	4,213	4,092	4,089	3,738
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,451	15,746	3,603	4,155	4,128	3,859	3,650
37	Capital goods except automotive	60,873	63,195	14,480	15,964	16,402	16,349	15,154
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,997	7,650	1,868	1,846	1,853	2,083	2,241
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,500	70,465	17,085	16,498	19,115	17,768	21,659
40	Other general merchandise	2,341	2,555	604	651	602	699	605
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	6	1	2	1	1	1
42	Services	21,766	23,524	5,974	5,879	5,298	6,372	6,220
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	278	70	68	72	68	72
44	Transport	3,899	4,178	(D)	(D)	802	1,216	1,173
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,452	11,186	2,882	2,742	2,540	3,022	3,031
46	Insurance services	118	125	29	30	32	34	34
47	Financial services	600	568	139	144	139	146	144

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	131	378	(D)	(D)	35	47	48	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,763	1,640	417	399	393	431	431	
50	Other business services	3,183	3,624	821	868	910	1,025	908	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,333	1,548	409	381	376	382	379	
52	Primary income payments	7,038	8,514	1,981	2,131	2,050	2,352	2,329	
53	Investment income	6,356	7,773	1,774	1,960	1,913	2,126	2,117	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	153	424	32	127	71	192	64	
55	Portfolio investment income	5,535	6,170	1,508	1,531	1,552	1,579	1,615	
56	Other investment income	668	1,180	233	302	290	355	437	
57	Compensation of employees	683	741	207	171	136	226	212	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	19,931	20,823	5,141	5,034	5,576	5,072	5,304	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	14,628	-12,541	-3,534	-3,075	-2,434	-3,497	745	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,453	-1,907	-660	1,661	551	-3,458	20	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,199	-10,788	-2,485	-4,840	-3,088	-376	688	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,924	-13,799	-1,764	-2,791	-4,003	-5,241	2,973	
67	Debt securities	9,276	3,011	-721	-2,049	915	4,866	-2,284	
68	Short term	-1,347	1,170	-571	736	-280	1,286	-424	
69	Long term	10,622	1,841	-150	-2,785	1,195	3,580	-1,861	
70	Other investment assets	976	154	-389	104	103	336	36	
71	Currency and deposits	294	1,330	-172	64	865	574	219	
72	Loans	706	-1,355	-225	-111	-649	-370	-674	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	-24	178	8	152	-114	132	491	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,985	11,958	-5,242	2,055	-5,836	20,981	-1,952	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	62	338	-93	91	124	217	-91	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	16,998	1,909	-1,678	1,137	1,979	470	12,463	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,229	4,542	1,658	1,697	-1,255	2,442	-1,626	
90	Debt securities	10,769	-2,633	-3,336	-560	3,234	-1,972	14,089	
91	Short term	-13,565	11,016	-70	3,424	-120	7,782	777	
92	Long term	24,335	-13,649	-3,266	-3,984	3,355	-9,754	13,312	
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,075	9,711	-3,471	828	-7,939	20,294	-14,324	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	6,635	-1,174	-3,416	-957	-703	3,901	-3,264	
95	Loans	-9,411	11,860	241	1,647	-6,652	16,623	-11,673	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	-299	-975	-297	137	-585	-230	614	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-920	8,728	8,437	-77	-337	705	190	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	115,406	101,934	38,760	23,165	33,291	6,717	35,657	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-115,659	-117,705	-28,615	-28,373	-30,226	-30,491	-32,771	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-104,517	-107,286	-26,003	-26,169	-27,517	-27,597	-29,752	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-108,165	-110,449	-26,743	-26,806	-29,266	-27,633	-30,521	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,648	3,163	740	637	1,749	36	769	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,944	9,749	2,367	2,651	2,723	2,007	2,089	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,086	-20,167	-4,979	-4,855	-5,432	-4,901	-5,107	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-115,683	-117,705	-28,615	-28,373	-30,226	-30,491	-32,771	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-277	-15,771	10,145	-5,207	3,065	-23,773	2,887	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	108,690	111,652	25,723	28,201	28,132	29,596	28,940
2	Exports of goods and services	96,314	97,106	22,495	24,760	24,080	25,771	24,823
3	Goods	64,928	63,803	14,423	16,939	15,118	17,323	15,861
4	General merchandise	64,267	63,397	14,323	16,840	14,978	17,257	15,787
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,116	4,649	1,149	983	1,211	1,306	1,244
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,654	8,827	1,915	2,527	2,362	2,023	2,061
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,332	24,658	4,926	6,545	6,014	7,173	6,125
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,347	7,956	2,090	1,941	1,817	2,108	2,026
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,855	10,550	2,752	2,775	2,207	2,816	2,530
10	Other general merchandise	6,962	6,758	1,490	2,069	1,367	1,832	1,801
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	661	406	101	99	140	66	74
13	Services	31,386	33,303	8,071	7,821	8,962	8,448	8,962
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,530	4,606	923	1,042	1,270	1,370	1,330
15	Transport	3,083	3,159	737	811	811	800	675
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,147	7,091	2,127	1,297	2,361	1,306	2,139
17	Insurance services	185	195	45	48	52	50	49
18	Financial services	2,777	2,818	739	711	697	671	657
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,427	1,230	257	213	230	529	538
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,304	1,251	317	304	287	342	334
21	Other business services	6,283	6,127	1,602	1,592	1,362	1,571	1,438
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,649	6,826	1,323	1,803	1,892	1,808	1,802
23	Primary income receipts	11,514	13,486	2,903	3,116	3,877	3,589	3,718
24	Investment income	11,283	13,246	2,843	3,057	3,817	3,529	3,656
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,454	8,063	1,689	1,824	2,448	2,101	2,252
26	Portfolio investment income	3,229	4,154	916	996	1,093	1,149	1,110
27	Other investment income	600	1,029	238	237	277	278	294
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	230	240	59	60	60	61	61
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	862	1,060	326	325	175	235	399
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	111,732	124,746	29,045	33,190	30,661	31,851	30,189
32	Imports of goods and services	83,142	92,013	21,711	24,247	23,145	22,910	19,582
33	Goods	64,537	71,506	16,682	18,819	18,085	17,920	14,876
34	General merchandise	64,506	71,474	16,675	18,810	18,070	17,920	14,873
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	416	438	121	112	95	110	136
36	Industrial supplies and materials	39,875	47,020	10,719	12,307	12,177	11,817	9,010
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,650	5,651	1,396	1,412	1,391	1,452	1,468
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	193	181	48	46	46	42	35
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,935	14,928	3,610	4,135	3,580	3,603	3,439
40	Other general merchandise	3,436	3,255	781	798	780	896	785
41	Nonmonetary gold	32	32	7	9	15	(*)	4
42	Services	18,605	20,508	5,030	5,428	5,060	4,990	4,705
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	49	73	23	18	18	14	14
44	Transport	5,092	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,277	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,899	4,306	920	1,149	1,155	1,082	904
46	Insurance services	18	14	3	6	3	1	1
47	Financial services	534	600	131	174	157	139	138

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Middle East							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	376	(D)	(D)	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	840	674	195	178	179	121	121	
50	Other business services	5,096	5,736	1,493	1,457	1,441	1,346	1,208	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,702	3,129	763	804	775	788	793	
52	Primary income payments	16,175	19,769	4,469	4,814	5,114	5,373	5,492	
53	Investment income	15,658	19,234	4,313	4,694	5,023	5,203	5,333	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	877	687	154	206	237	90	181	
55	Portfolio investment income	13,809	16,662	3,809	4,059	4,290	4,504	4,544	
56	Other investment income	972	1,885	351	429	496	610	608	
57	Compensation of employees	518	535	156	119	91	169	159	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,415	12,964	2,865	4,129	2,402	3,568	5,115	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,449	17,817	8,195	62	11,547	-1,988	3,681	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,849	4,117	762	-373	3,741	-14	-61	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	16,616	10,949	3,845	533	9,769	-3,198	3,795	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,843	2,633	2,861	-4,988	6,500	-1,741	895	
67	Debt securities	19,459	8,316	984	5,521	3,269	-1,457	2,900	
68	Short term	4,857	-608	-223	426	216	-1,027	1,356	
69	Long term	14,602	8,924	1,207	5,095	3,053	-431	1,544	
70	Other investment assets	-1,016	2,750	3,588	-98	-1,964	1,224	-53	
71	Currency and deposits	-271	-207	942	-569	-568	-13	1,555	
72	Loans	-983	2,371	2,826	255	-1,396	687	-337	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	238	586	-180	216	1	550	-1,271	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,226	103,314	27,804	39,404	46,429	-10,322	11,339	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,639	2,188	874	646	914	-245	(D)	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	30,415	81,402	24,515	37,035	31,426	-11,573	18,509	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-16,269	26,488	13,708	5,406	6,448	926	8,479	
90	Debt securities	46,684	54,914	10,806	31,629	24,978	-12,499	10,029	
91	Short term	31,539	29,419	2,809	21,170	3,693	1,746	3,607	
92	Long term	15,145	25,495	7,997	10,459	21,285	-14,246	6,422	
93	Other investment liabilities	5,172	19,724	2,415	1,724	14,089	1,496	(D)	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	3,687	17,087	-1,852	1,990	16,648	301	-6,459
95	Loans	-1,623	-1,847	146	-528	-2,031	566	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,108	4,484	4,122	262	-528	629	-43
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,735	-72,403	-16,286	-34,353	-32,353	10,590	-6,409
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,042	-13,094	-3,322	-4,988	-2,529	-2,255	-1,249
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	13,173	5,093	783	513	935	2,861	5,242
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	391	-7,703	-2,259	-1,880	-2,967	-597	985
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,781	12,795	3,042	2,393	3,902	3,458	4,257
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,662	-6,283	-1,566	-1,697	-1,236	-1,783	-1,775
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,553	-11,904	-2,539	-3,804	-2,228	-3,333	-4,716
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,043	-13,094	-3,322	-4,988	-2,529	-2,255	-1,249
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-16,777	-85,498	-19,608	-39,342	-34,882	8,334	-7,658

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,963	51,992	12,380	12,600	13,923	13,089	12,585
2	Exports of goods and services	36,796	41,761	9,869	10,232	11,135	10,525	10,061
3	Goods	22,086	26,042	5,723	6,576	6,888	6,855	6,239
4	General merchandise	22,085	26,041	5,723	6,576	6,888	6,854	6,239
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,251	4,284	1,078	1,228	1,074	905	1,146
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,817	8,111	1,925	2,157	2,127	1,903	1,691
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,985	8,790	1,648	1,961	2,405	2,777	2,179
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,841	2,504	528	648	679	649	642
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,278	1,280	300	340	312	328	321
10	Other general merchandise	913	1,071	245	242	291	293	260
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
13	Services	14,710	15,719	4,145	3,656	4,247	3,671	3,822
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	1,094	316	270	265	244	222
15	Transport	(D)	1,513	385	386	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,882	4,927	1,373	1,029	1,517	1,009	1,335
17	Insurance services	109	122	35	30	30	27	26
18	Financial services	1,074	1,191	298	309	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,030	971	234	227	264	246	230
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	636	668	155	176	161	176	171
21	Other business services	3,755	4,283	994	1,011	1,138	1,141	1,049
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	797	949	357	219	219	155	161
23	Primary income receipts	7,879	9,876	2,414	2,274	2,705	2,483	2,443
24	Investment income	7,766	9,758	2,384	2,244	2,676	2,454	2,413
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,435	4,182	1,049	848	1,259	1,026	1,065
26	Portfolio investment income	3,902	4,899	1,174	1,232	1,235	1,258	1,180
27	Other investment income	429	677	161	165	182	170	167
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	113	118	30	29	30	30	30
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	288	355	98	93	83	80	81
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	63,827	70,977	16,581	18,936	17,660	17,800	15,272
32	Imports of goods and services	43,344	46,898	11,241	12,486	11,965	11,206	9,403
33	Goods	33,629	36,081	8,836	9,600	9,018	8,628	6,997
34	General merchandise	33,521	35,801	8,822	9,595	9,013	8,371	6,986
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,039	3,225	998	843	659	725	900
36	Industrial supplies and materials	23,246	24,865	6,009	6,747	6,479	5,630	4,217
37	Capital goods except automotive	588	664	175	172	153	165	166
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,443	900	305	266	179	149	141
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,678	5,472	1,202	1,415	1,322	1,533	1,416
40	Other general merchandise	528	675	134	151	220	169	146
41	Nonmonetary gold	108	280	13	5	5	256	11
42	Services	9,715	10,817	2,405	2,886	2,947	2,579	2,406
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	7	4	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,444	4,868	929	1,341	1,514	1,084	997
46	Insurance services	42	49	11	11	11	15	16
47	Financial services	345	320	76	77	81	87	83

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	204	216	55	57	50	54	55
50	Other business services	2,579	2,771	608	679	747	737	663
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	617	767	205	173	190	199	191
52	Primary income payments	2,424	3,527	847	876	891	912	984
53	Investment income	1,874	2,951	703	739	770	738	834
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	170	159	80	42	41	-4	54
55	Portfolio investment income	1,168	1,757	385	436	466	469	486
56	Other investment income	536	1,035	238	261	263	273	294
57	Compensation of employees	550	576	144	136	122	174	150
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,059	20,552	4,493	5,574	4,804	5,681	4,886
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	1	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,060	11	5,762	2,542	1,412	-9,705	313
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	332	353	1,262	-631	-321	45	1,210
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	17,233	987	4,786	2,282	3,770	-9,851	2,020
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,390	-3,150	-1,285	2,863	4,247	-8,975	-39
67	Debt securities	11,843	4,137	6,071	-581	-477	-875	2,060
68	Short term	2,887	296	1,162	62	-149	-779	1,204
69	Long term	8,956	3,841	4,908	-643	-329	-96	856
70	Other investment assets	4,495	-1,329	-285	892	-2,037	101	-2,917
71	Currency and deposits	-832	-1,094	-480	226	-709	-132	-1,825
72	Loans	5,094	103	178	710	-1,077	292	-977
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	234	-338	17	-45	-250	-59	-114
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	48,521	-5,497	9,504	164	-11,689	-3,477	13,615
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,210	54	-100	25	123	6	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	25,529	9,918	8,917	8,339	-6,678	-660	1,659
89	Equity and investment fund shares	808	2,853	-1,199	-160	-2,888	7,101	-1,319
90	Debt securities	24,721	7,065	10,116	8,499	-3,790	-7,760	2,978
91	Short term	16,301	8,414	9,161	4,100	-5,842	995	1,766
92	Long term	8,420	-1,349	955	4,399	2,052	-8,755	1,212
93	Other investment liabilities	21,783	-15,470	688	-8,201	-5,133	-2,824	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	10,747	-8,829	2,217	-4,295	-5,713	-1,039	4,144
95	Loans	11,311	-7,180	-2,329	-3,805	693	-1,740	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-275	540	800	-101	-113	-45	-164
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	158	99	15	12	74
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-6,246	24,780	618	8,814	16,852	-1,505	-10,541
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,864	-18,985	-4,201	-6,336	-3,737	-4,711	-2,687
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-6,548	-5,137	-1,372	-2,254	-830	-681	658
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-11,544	-10,039	-3,112	-3,024	-2,130	-1,773	-758
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,995	4,902	1,740	770	1,301	1,092	1,417
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,456	6,349	1,567	1,398	1,814	1,571	1,459
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,771	-20,197	-4,395	-5,480	-4,721	-5,601	-4,804
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,887	-18,987	-4,202	-6,337	-3,737	-4,711	-2,687
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-25,134	5,793	-3,584	2,477	13,115	-6,216	-13,228

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,322	12,210	2,895	3,122	3,333	2,861	2,883
2	Exports of goods and services	8,000	8,495	1,983	2,166	2,338	2,008	2,025
3	Goods	5,085	5,551	1,333	1,418	1,563	1,237	1,331
4	General merchandise	5,085	5,550	1,333	1,418	1,563	1,236	1,331
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	326	290	74	68	81	67	90
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,373	1,543	402	406	439	295	319
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,110	2,224	523	561	618	522	547
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	537	738	152	186	228	172	190
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	512	507	120	134	127	125	129
10	Other general merchandise	227	248	61	62	70	55	55
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	0	(*)	0	1	(*)
13	Services	2,915	2,944	650	748	775	771	695
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	63	10	7	20	26	21
15	Transport	(D)	434	94	121	100	119	94
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	705	739	158	189	208	183	155
17	Insurance services	58	61	18	15	14	13	13
18	Financial services	359	392	93	98	101	101	101
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	639	555	127	127	160	142	135
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	219	255	51	71	57	76	74
21	Other business services	434	419	92	113	109	105	96
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	25	6	7	6	6	6
23	Primary income receipts	3,219	3,609	882	930	970	827	830
24	Investment income	3,212	3,603	881	928	968	825	828
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	852	668	164	179	237	88	156
26	Portfolio investment income	2,327	2,883	703	735	720	725	660
27	Other investment income	34	52	13	14	12	13	12
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	103	106	30	26	25	25	28
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	11,215	12,241	2,819	3,079	3,142	3,202	2,644
32	Imports of goods and services	9,677	10,524	2,380	2,629	2,678	2,836	2,193
33	Goods	7,774	8,517	1,949	2,107	2,090	2,371	1,752
34	General merchandise	7,675	8,244	1,939	2,104	2,086	2,116	1,745
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	321	359	54	63	124	118	83
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,641	5,100	1,206	1,275	1,310	1,309	1,103
37	Capital goods except automotive	284	278	60	76	68	74	74
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,372	807	283	244	155	124	112
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	935	1,554	294	414	390	456	350
40	Other general merchandise	123	147	42	31	39	36	23
41	Nonmonetary gold	99	273	10	3	5	255	8
42	Services	1,903	2,006	432	522	588	465	440
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	(D)	255	70	71	62	52	71
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	936	1,041	206	273	335	227	202
46	Insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	110	116	28	28	31	29	28

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	9	1	1	3	3	3
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42	42	12	11	10	9	9
50	Other business services	501	516	107	132	139	138	121
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	24	5	6	6	6	5
52	Primary income payments	680	943	239	252	246	207	252
53	Investment income	551	790	208	215	202	165	218
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-21	-1	9	-1	2	-12	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	518	697	177	192	176	152	155
56	Other investment income	54	94	22	24	23	24	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	128	153	30	37	44	42	34
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	859	775	200	198	218	159	199
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,769	2,778	6,571	1,469	1,071	-6,333	-1,925
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	596	847	437	132	263	15	180
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,423	1,374	5,969	1,644	789	-7,029	-1,095
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,976	672	4,330	2,630	2,165	-8,453	-519
67	Debt securities	2,446	701	1,639	-986	-1,376	1,424	-576
68	Short term	57	962	-49	326	33	652	-146
69	Long term	2,390	-261	1,687	-1,313	-1,408	773	-430
70	Other investment assets	751	558	164	-307	19	681	-1,009
71	Currency and deposits	-17	195	155	189	-316	166	-96
72	Loans	696	414	17	-457	265	589	-888
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	72	-52	-8	-40	70	-74	-25
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	14,973	-9,238	4,602	-1,690	-8,374	-3,775	1,581
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,141	-116	-43	-40	-7	-26	118
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,655	-7,217	4,032	-18	-9,015	-2,216	994
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-215	4,956	292	11	-2,412	7,065	-500
90	Debt securities	12,870	-12,173	3,739	-29	-6,603	-9,281	1,494
91	Short term	8,394	-6,109	2,157	-1,233	-6,276	-757	1,901
92	Long term	4,475	-6,064	1,582	1,205	-327	-8,524	-407
93	Other investment liabilities	1,177	-1,906	613	-1,633	648	-1,534	469

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	206	-995	1,121	-1,264	494	-1,346	632
95	Loans	974	-952	-521	-393	166	-204	-133
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-3	42	13	24	-11	16	-30
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-5,311	12,047	1,893	3,117	9,254	-2,216	-3,745
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	106	-31	76	43	191	-341	239
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-1,677	-2,028	-397	-464	-340	-827	-167
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,689	-2,966	-616	-689	-527	-1,134	-422
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,012	938	218	225	187	307	254
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,539	2,666	644	678	724	620	578
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-756	-669	-170	-172	-193	-134	-171
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	106	-31	76	43	191	-341	239
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,204	12,016	1,969	3,160	9,445	-2,557	-3,506

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
	Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,641	39,782	9,485	9,478	10,590	10,228	9,702	
2	Exports of goods and services	28,795	33,266	7,886	8,067	8,797	8,517	8,036	
3	Goods	17,001	20,491	4,390	5,158	5,324	5,618	4,908	
4	General merchandise	17,001	20,491	4,390	5,158	5,324	5,618	4,908	
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,925	3,994	1,004	1,160	993	838	1,056	
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,444	6,568	1,522	1,751	1,687	1,607	1,372	
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,876	6,566	1,124	1,400	1,787	2,255	1,632	
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,304	1,766	376	463	451	477	452	
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	766	773	180	206	185	203	192	
10	Other general merchandise	686	823	184	180	221	239	204	
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
13	Services	11,794	12,775	3,495	2,908	3,472	2,899	3,128	
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	950	1,031	305	263	245	218	201	
15	Transport	1,000	1,079	291	265	(D)	(D)	(D)	
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,177	4,189	1,214	840	1,309	826	1,180	
17	Insurance services	50	61	17	15	16	14	14	
18	Financial services	715	799	205	212	(D)	(D)	(D)	
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	392	415	107	100	105	104	96	
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	417	412	104	106	104	99	97	
21	Other business services	3,321	3,865	902	897	1,029	1,036	952	
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	773	924	350	212	213	149	155	
23	Primary income receipts	4,661	6,267	1,532	1,344	1,735	1,656	1,613	
24	Investment income	4,554	6,155	1,504	1,316	1,707	1,628	1,584	
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,584	3,514	885	669	1,022	937	909	
26	Portfolio investment income	1,575	2,016	471	497	515	533	520	
27	Other investment income	395	625	147	151	170	157	155	
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
29	Compensation of employees	107	112	28	28	28	28	29	
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	186	249	68	67	59	55	54	
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,611	58,735	13,763	15,857	14,518	14,598	12,628	
32	Imports of goods and services	33,667	36,375	8,861	9,857	9,286	8,371	7,210	
33	Goods	25,855	27,564	6,887	7,493	6,927	6,256	5,245	
34	General merchandise	25,846	27,557	6,884	7,491	6,927	6,255	5,242	
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,718	2,867	944	780	535	607	817	
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,605	19,766	4,803	5,472	5,169	4,321	3,114	
37	Capital goods except automotive	304	386	114	95	85	91	91	
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	71	93	22	22	24	25	29	
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,743	3,918	908	1,001	933	1,077	1,067	
40	Other general merchandise	406	528	93	121	181	134	123	
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	7	3	2	(*)	1	3	
42	Services	7,812	8,811	1,974	2,364	2,359	2,114	1,965	
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	
44	Transport	1,173	(D)	(D)	(D)	283	(D)	(D)	
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,508	3,827	723	1,068	1,179	857	795	
46	Insurance services	41	49	11	11	11	15	16	
47	Financial services	234	204	48	49	50	57	55	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	162	174	43	46	40	45	46
50	Other business services	2,078	2,255	501	547	607	599	541
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	594	743	199	167	184	192	185
52	Primary income payments	1,744	2,584	609	624	646	705	731
53	Investment income	1,322	2,161	495	524	568	574	616
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	190	160	71	43	38	8	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	650	1,060	209	244	290	317	331
56	Other investment income	482	941	216	237	240	248	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	422	423	114	100	78	132	115
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,201	19,777	4,293	5,376	4,586	5,522	4,687
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	24	2	1	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,291	-2,767	-808	1,073	341	-3,372	2,238
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-264	-494	824	-763	-584	30	1,030
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,810	-386	-1,183	638	2,981	-2,822	3,115
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-587	-3,823	-5,615	233	2,082	-523	479
67	Debt securities	9,397	3,436	4,432	405	899	-2,299	2,636
68	Short term	2,830	-666	1,211	-265	-181	-1,431	1,350
69	Long term	6,566	4,102	3,221	670	1,080	-869	1,286
70	Other investment assets	3,745	-1,887	-449	1,198	-2,056	-580	-1,907
71	Currency and deposits	-815	-1,289	-636	37	-393	-297	-1,729
72	Loans	4,397	-311	162	1,166	-1,342	-297	-89
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	162	-286	24	-5	-321	15	-89
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	33,548	3,741	4,903	1,854	-3,315	299	12,034
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	69	170	-58	65	130	32	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,874	17,135	4,885	8,356	2,337	1,556	665
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,023	-2,103	-1,492	-171	-476	36	-819
90	Debt securities	11,851	19,238	6,377	8,528	2,813	1,520	1,484
91	Short term	7,907	14,522	7,004	5,334	434	1,751	-135
92	Long term	3,944	4,715	-627	3,194	2,379	-231	1,619
93	Other investment liabilities	20,605	-13,564	75	-6,568	-5,781	-1,290	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
94	Currency and deposits	10,541	-7,834	1,097	-3,031	-6,207	307	3,513
95	Loans	10,336	-6,228	-1,809	-3,412	528	-1,535	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-272	498	787	-125	-102	-61	-134
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	158	99	15	12	74
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-936	12,732	-1,275	5,698	7,598	711	-6,796
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,970	-18,954	-4,277	-6,379	-3,928	-4,370	-2,926
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,872	-3,108	-975	-1,790	-490	147	826
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,854	-7,073	-2,496	-2,335	-1,603	-638	-337
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,983	3,964	1,522	544	1,113	785	1,162
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,916	3,683	923	720	1,089	951	882
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,015	-19,528	-4,225	-5,309	-4,528	-5,467	-4,633
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-24	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,994	-18,956	-4,278	-6,380	-3,928	-4,370	-2,926
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-19,929	-6,224	-5,553	-682	3,670	-3,659	-9,722

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,264	58,772	14,250	14,482	14,636	15,404	15,319
2	Exports of goods and services	2,462	2,530	617	626	635	652	647
3	Goods	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,252	2,260	552	558	567	584	586
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Transport	(D)	67	17	17	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	29	28	6	6	7	10	10
18	Financial services	34	40	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other business services	14	30	2	4	14	11	10
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,099	2,094	522	526	525	521	525
23	Primary income receipts	44,333	49,890	12,070	12,280	12,402	13,139	13,032
24	Investment income	40,616	45,714	11,067	11,241	11,340	12,066	11,960
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	38,823	43,454	10,550	10,672	10,758	11,474	11,367
26	Portfolio investment income	1,364	1,532	362	394	392	385	374
27	Other investment income	88	104	19	28	28	29	26
28	Reserve asset income	341	622	135	147	162	178	194
29	Compensation of employees	3,718	4,177	1,003	1,039	1,062	1,073	1,072
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,469	6,352	1,564	1,576	1,599	1,614	1,639
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,290	58,889	13,854	14,084	14,892	16,059	14,094
32	Imports of goods and services	259	1,714	1,029	309	312	64	65
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	259	1,714	1,029	309	312	64	65
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	201	49	49	51	53	52
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	7	4	2	1	1	(*)	1
47	Financial services	6	8	2	2	2	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV		I
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,484	973	254	254	4	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	3	5	0	(*)	2	2	2
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	14	13	3	3	3	3	5
52	Primary income payments	33,682	38,234	9,290	9,375	9,431	10,139	10,055
53	Investment income	33,682	38,234	9,290	9,375	9,431	10,139	10,055
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,020	36,119	8,823	8,853	8,879	9,564	9,368
55	Portfolio investment income	1,192	1,191	284	300	303	304	352
56	Other investment income	470	924	183	221	249	271	336
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,350	18,940	3,535	4,400	5,149	5,857	3,973
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	85,458	20,003	14,731	23,668	9,147	-27,543	32,668
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	84,196	12,166	9,981	19,339	8,975	-26,129	31,623
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,153	1,807	4,159	-334	866	-2,884	1,121
66	Equity and investment fund shares	160	275	207	920	-1	-851	197
67	Debt securities	3,993	1,532	3,952	-1,254	867	-2,033	923
68	Short term	4,875	245	-585	-745	1,973	-398	-178
69	Long term	-882	1,287	4,537	-509	-1,106	-1,635	1,102
70	Other investment assets	-1,157	1,050	630	1,494	-449	-625	-246
71	Currency and deposits	-2,895	-990	-170	-291	-87	-442	246
72	Loans	1,743	2,053	806	1,778	-364	-167	-492
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-5	-13	-6	7	2	-16	(*)
75	Reserve assets	-1,734	4,979	-41	3,169	-245	2,096	171
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	33	33	43	47	57
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-73	3,136	-288	2,049	114
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	133,945	83,733	22,800	48,405	24,299	-11,771	52,447
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	77,393	4,831	8,254	17,520	7,096	-28,039	29,624
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-15,877	4,827	-1,320	5,238	-3,445	4,355	10,684
89	Equity and investment fund shares	400	963	-102	377	128	560	540
90	Debt securities	-16,277	3,864	-1,218	4,861	-3,573	3,794	10,145
91	Short term	-449	298	-1,617	3,049	-1,044	-91	5,891
92	Long term	-15,828	3,566	399	1,812	-2,530	3,885	4,254
93	Other investment liabilities	72,428	74,075	15,867	25,647	20,648	11,913	12,138

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
94	Currency and deposits	49,583	86,095	14,373	25,137	8,297	38,287	451
95	Loans	22,838	-12,033	1,494	474	12,384	-26,385	11,681
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	8	13	(*)	36	-33	11	6
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	319	477	59	454	18	-54	-30
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-49,142	-63,136	-8,407	-24,681	-14,878	-15,171	-21,034
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	974	-117	396	398	-256	-655	1,225
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,203	815	-412	318	323	588	582
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,993	546	-477	249	254	520	520
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	10,652	11,656	2,779	2,905	2,972	3,000	2,976
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,881	-12,588	-1,971	-2,824	-3,550	-4,243	-2,333
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	974	-117	396	398	-256	-655	1,225
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-48,168	-63,253	-8,011	-24,283	-15,134	-15,826	-19,809

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				2019
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	103,428	107,132	24,540	26,511	27,361	28,721	23,677
2	Exports of goods and services	92,093	93,896	21,538	23,357	23,784	25,216	21,678
3	Goods	59,185	59,257	12,943	15,431	14,389	16,494	12,864
4	General merchandise	58,551	58,888	12,850	15,339	14,259	16,440	12,799
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,587	4,918	1,293	1,104	1,208	1,313	1,209
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,367	15,663	3,397	4,188	3,994	4,084	2,694
7	Capital goods except automotive	24,825	20,274	3,803	5,277	5,073	6,121	4,515
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,610	7,570	1,930	1,824	1,753	2,063	1,908
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,458	5,155	1,348	1,287	1,091	1,428	1,227
10	Other general merchandise	5,705	5,309	1,080	1,659	1,139	1,431	1,246
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	634	369	93	92	130	54	65
13	Services	32,908	34,639	8,595	7,927	9,395	8,722	8,814
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,303	4,299	926	951	1,164	1,259	1,174
15	Transport	3,379	3,480	795	915	838	931	753
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,182	10,074	2,880	1,943	3,147	2,104	2,828
17	Insurance services	263	232	53	50	66	62	60
18	Financial services	2,684	2,606	663	660	653	630	580
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,257	1,272	366	246	255	405	412
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,318	1,268	326	308	305	330	319
21	Other business services	5,426	5,333	1,373	1,275	1,286	1,399	1,280
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,097	6,075	1,213	1,578	1,682	1,601	1,407
23	Primary income receipts	10,616	12,544	2,886	2,894	3,442	3,322	1,853
24	Investment income	10,387	12,301	2,826	2,833	3,381	3,261	1,791
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,390	9,228	2,140	2,110	2,558	2,420	1,073
26	Portfolio investment income	1,403	2,107	453	501	562	591	470
27	Other investment income	593	966	234	222	261	250	248
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	229	242	60	60	61	61	62
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	718	692	116	260	135	182	146
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	102,434	115,697	26,372	29,735	30,319	29,271	21,468
32	Imports of goods and services	82,996	92,642	21,108	24,261	24,176	23,097	15,539
33	Goods	72,579	80,740	18,192	21,122	21,271	20,155	12,853
34	General merchandise	72,398	80,551	18,142	21,073	21,221	20,114	12,816
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,736	1,868	477	447	448	495	457
36	Industrial supplies and materials	67,576	75,531	16,903	19,825	20,034	18,770	11,590
37	Capital goods except automotive	378	474	148	101	118	108	132
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	132	106	27	24	27	28	20
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	832	954	203	277	257	218	254
40	Other general merchandise	1,743	1,617	385	399	338	495	363
41	Nonmonetary gold	181	188	49	48	49	41	37
42	Services	10,417	11,903	2,916	3,139	2,906	2,942	2,686
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	58	19	16	14	9	9
44	Transport	(D)	3,825	949	(D)	(D)	952	877
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,512	2,504	589	649	647	620	527
46	Insurance services	30	15	4	5	4	2	2
47	Financial services	493	541	117	157	141	127	122

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					2019
				2018					
				I	II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	356	88	(D)	(D)	75	77	
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	213	249	92	56	49	52	53	
50	Other business services	1,692	2,028	556	494	481	497	450	
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,600	2,326	504	613	600	608	569	
52	Primary income payments	14,082	18,180	4,076	4,321	4,788	4,995	4,776	
53	Investment income	13,478	17,528	3,891	4,179	4,672	4,785	4,583	
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	895	1,378	246	293	511	327	248	
55	Portfolio investment income	11,800	14,562	3,303	3,533	3,762	3,965	3,874	
56	Other investment income	783	1,587	343	353	398	493	461	
57	Compensation of employees	604	653	185	142	116	210	192	
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,356	4,874	1,188	1,153	1,354	1,179	1,154	
	Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	
	Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,073	16,811	5,282	6,080	5,353	97	2,336	
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,076	3,377	825	-797	3,347	3	158	
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,414	10,723	400	6,797	4,525	-1,000	3,566	
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,471	4,542	-80	-17	2,857	1,782	449	
67	Debt securities	16,885	6,180	480	6,814	1,668	-2,781	3,117	
68	Short term	5,706	-1,427	219	551	-798	-1,399	1,710	
69	Long term	11,180	7,607	261	6,263	2,467	-1,383	1,407	
70	Other investment assets	583	2,712	4,057	80	-2,520	1,094	-1,387	
71	Currency and deposits	101	-130	1,130	-710	-249	-301	1,369	
72	Loans	253	2,419	3,024	665	-1,980	710	-1,394	
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
74	Trade credit and advances	229	423	-98	126	-291	686	-1,363	
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,037	92,124	25,256	37,449	38,748	-9,329	-304	
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,676	1,708	861	367	739	-259	154	
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	36,099	78,290	21,257	37,679	28,265	-8,912	7,376	
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,899	18,863	11,518	3,656	6,041	-2,353	4,482	
90	Debt securities	53,998	59,427	9,739	34,023	22,224	-6,559	2,895	
91	Short term	34,206	30,552	3,135	20,558	3,281	3,578	1,223	
92	Long term	19,793	28,874	6,604	13,466	18,942	-10,137	1,672	
93	Other investment liabilities	6,263	12,126	3,138	-598	9,743	-158	-7,834	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC							
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted					
				2018					2019
				I	II	III	IV	I	
94	Currency and deposits	4,447	9,248	-1,497	258	13,959	-3,472	-4,481	
95	Loans	-663	-2,269	(*)	-1,386	-4,057	3,175	-3,183	
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
97	Trade credit and advances	2,479	5,146	4,635	530	-159	139	-171	
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	
	Statistical discrepancy								
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-25,958	-66,748	-18,143	-28,145	-30,437	9,976	431	
	Balances								
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	994	-8,564	-1,832	-3,224	-2,958	-550	2,209	
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	9,098	1,254	430	-903	-392	2,119	6,139	
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,394	-21,483	-5,249	-5,691	-6,882	-3,661	11	
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,492	22,737	5,679	4,788	6,490	5,780	6,128	
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,466	-5,636	-1,190	-1,427	-1,346	-1,673	-2,923	
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,638	-4,182	-1,072	-894	-1,220	-997	-1,007	
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	994	-8,564	-1,832	-3,224	-2,958	-550	2,209	
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-24,964	-75,312	-19,975	-31,369	-33,395	9,426	2,640	

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,553,589	1,674,330	410,732	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,347
2	General merchandise	1,531,835	1,652,113	404,218	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,659
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,947	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,531,835	1,652,113	404,218	421,770	413,442	412,683	414,659
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,736	133,176	32,087	37,273	33,829	29,988	32,737
7	Agricultural	124,196	124,570	29,872	35,012	31,654	28,031	30,666
8	Grains and preparations	27,560	30,877	7,044	8,305	7,709	7,820	6,855
9	Wheat	6,220	5,587	1,332	1,249	1,290	1,715	1,629
10	Corn	10,145	13,526	2,587	4,053	3,602	3,283	2,570
11	Rice and other food grains	1,833	1,814	504	389	372	548	456
12	Other feeds	9,362	9,950	2,620	2,613	2,445	2,273	2,199
13	Soybeans	22,229	18,151	3,507	7,591	5,419	1,635	4,539
14	Meat products and poultry	18,837	19,905	5,126	5,055	4,910	4,814	4,801
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	25,136	24,806	6,538	6,189	5,997	6,082	6,519
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,434	30,831	7,658	7,873	7,621	7,680	7,953
17	Nonagricultural	8,540	8,606	2,214	2,260	2,174	1,957	2,070
18	Fish and shellfish	5,941	5,832	1,510	1,513	1,492	1,317	1,441
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,599	2,774	705	747	682	640	629
20	Industrial supplies and materials	456,223	534,649	126,406	136,177	135,990	136,077	130,938
21	Agricultural	19,159	20,333	5,111	5,352	5,003	4,867	4,699
22	Raw cotton	5,846	6,558	1,751	1,804	1,530	1,473	1,411
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,086	1,045	206	348	329	161	214
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,919	1,462	426	372	338	326	307
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,308	11,269	2,728	2,828	2,806	2,906	2,766
26	Nonagricultural	437,064	514,316	121,295	130,825	130,986	131,210	126,239
27	Energy products	160,784	217,685	47,839	55,813	56,374	57,659	53,694
28	Petroleum and products	137,486	189,333	40,901	48,817	49,597	50,018	46,276
29	Crude	22,340	48,200	9,292	12,326	12,664	13,919	14,172
30	Fuel oil	42,900	48,846	10,118	13,601	12,681	12,446	10,457
31	Other petroleum products	56,748	72,747	17,275	18,235	18,795	18,441	17,493
32	Liquified petroleum gases	15,499	19,540	4,217	4,655	5,457	5,212	4,154
33	Coal and related products	13,808	16,481	4,035	4,300	3,992	4,153	3,658
34	Natural gas	8,140	10,396	2,511	2,260	2,488	3,137	3,398
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,350	1,475	391	436	297	351	361
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,049	23,419	5,742	5,901	5,936	5,839	5,727
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,548	13,650	3,424	3,476	3,414	3,335	3,398
38	Chemicals except medicinals	112,021	121,928	29,398	30,571	31,292	30,667	29,967
39	Plastic materials	34,760	38,136	9,133	9,597	9,685	9,720	9,470
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,322	8,890	2,140	2,193	2,261	2,296	2,301
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,201	9,983	2,553	2,465	2,565	2,400	2,440
42	Industrial organic chemicals	28,308	31,407	7,398	7,896	8,256	7,857	7,326
43	Other chemicals	31,431	33,512	8,173	8,420	8,525	8,393	8,430
44	Building materials except metals	14,812	14,867	3,841	3,881	3,687	3,457	3,336
45	Other nonmetals	35,404	36,764	9,160	9,300	9,208	9,096	8,995
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	78,446	86,003	21,890	21,881	21,076	21,156	21,122
47	Steelmaking materials	6,796	8,384	2,150	2,085	2,131	2,017	1,904
48	Iron and steel products	16,559	16,060	4,315	4,353	3,736	3,657	3,717
49	Nonferrous metals	29,112	33,428	8,394	8,356	8,188	8,490	8,283
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	6,634	8,688	2,424	2,162	2,051	2,051	2,343
51	Bauxite and aluminum	7,860	8,736	2,137	2,268	2,122	2,209	1,960
52	Copper	6,172	7,305	1,798	1,678	1,759	2,071	1,822
53	Other nonferrous metals	8,445	8,699	2,036	2,248	2,255	2,160	2,158
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,979	28,131	7,031	7,087	7,021	6,991	7,219
55	Capital goods except automotive	533,485	563,156	139,006	141,615	140,316	142,219	142,068
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	407,291	426,620	105,985	107,678	106,904	106,054	106,136
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	54,927	57,666	14,344	14,660	14,400	14,262	14,114
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	17,937	20,289	4,877	4,989	5,242	5,181	5,014
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	25,254	25,342	6,241	6,324	6,389	6,388	6,368

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,683	7,259	1,811	1,899	1,864	1,685	1,645
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,622	26,049	6,382	6,468	6,609	6,590	6,484
62	Other industrial machinery	79,917	84,136	21,033	21,429	21,181	20,494	20,065
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	17,736	18,425	4,640	4,626	4,559	4,600	4,660
64	Computers	15,380	16,385	4,022	4,041	4,163	4,160	4,132
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	30,673	33,129	8,232	8,631	7,821	8,445	8,862
66	Semiconductors	47,835	48,600	12,226	12,244	11,966	12,163	12,297
67	Telecommunications equipment	38,255	37,240	9,257	9,220	9,607	9,157	9,204
68	Other office and business machines	2,354	2,443	617	630	594	602	592
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	46,718	49,656	12,302	12,516	12,509	12,329	12,698
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	120,967	130,729	31,792	32,389	31,965	34,584	34,557
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	56,033	56,526	14,534	13,518	13,012	15,461	14,679
72	Engines and parts	64,933	74,204	17,258	18,870	18,953	19,122	19,879
73	Other transportation equipment	5,227	5,807	1,230	1,549	1,447	1,581	1,375
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,865	158,839	41,756	40,392	38,864	37,827	41,274
75	To Canada	61,780	61,509	16,347	15,585	14,953	14,623	15,692
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,405	14,388	4,009	3,540	3,487	3,352	3,393
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	16,179	16,943	4,485	4,370	4,114	3,973	4,982
78	Engines and engine parts	6,787	6,320	1,709	1,627	1,561	1,423	1,503
79	Other parts and accessories	24,408	23,859	6,145	6,049	5,790	5,876	5,814
80	To other areas	96,085	97,329	25,409	24,807	23,911	23,203	25,583
81	Passenger cars, new and used	38,105	35,946	10,110	9,389	8,410	8,037	10,227
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,545	4,767	1,087	1,196	1,193	1,291	1,304
83	Engines and engine parts	13,241	14,540	3,609	3,728	3,752	3,451	3,812
84	Other parts and accessories	40,194	42,077	10,603	10,494	10,555	10,425	10,240
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,168	205,471	51,169	51,264	51,121	51,917	52,963
86	Nondurable goods	87,654	92,173	22,192	23,072	23,090	23,820	24,925
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,472	11,053	2,746	2,739	2,753	2,815	2,835
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	51,158	54,516	12,852	13,577	13,740	14,346	15,377
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,816	13,393	3,292	3,375	3,335	3,391	3,484
90	Other nondurable goods	13,208	13,212	3,302	3,380	3,262	3,267	3,229
91	Durable goods	109,514	113,298	28,977	28,193	28,031	28,098	28,038
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,965	4,523	1,160	1,227	1,096	1,040	1,069
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	3,849	3,671	941	913	921	896	907
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,973	10,016	2,590	2,580	2,422	2,423	2,352
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	41,115	41,201	10,210	10,320	10,271	10,399	10,353
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,780	4,957	1,212	1,264	1,233	1,247	1,248
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,252	6,427	1,642	1,606	1,570	1,610	1,577
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	30,083	29,817	7,357	7,450	7,468	7,542	7,529
99	Jewelry and collectibles	24,394	27,060	7,146	6,617	6,494	6,802	6,368
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	21,040	22,397	5,749	5,400	5,777	5,471	5,853
101	Other durable goods	4,177	4,431	1,180	1,136	1,049	1,066	1,136
102	Other general merchandise	54,359	56,821	13,794	15,049	13,323	14,655	14,678
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,544	21,947	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,214	4,625
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,358,789	2,561,667	631,449	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,872
106	General merchandise	2,346,585	2,551,105	628,643	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,961
107	Nonmonetary gold	12,204	10,562	2,806	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,346,585	2,551,105	628,643	630,806	644,988	646,669	633,961
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,811	148,364	36,813	37,088	37,105	37,358	37,488
110	Agricultural	108,370	116,047	28,900	29,024	29,051	29,072	29,428
111	Green coffee	5,182	4,663	1,004	1,190	1,228	1,241	1,010
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,852	2,561	807	637	578	539	759
113	Meat products and poultry	11,065	11,415	2,843	2,839	2,912	2,821	3,025
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	34,913	37,128	9,183	9,190	9,349	9,406	9,396
115	Wine, beer, and related products	11,354	11,938	3,006	2,987	3,018	2,927	2,956
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	43,003	48,342	12,056	12,181	11,965	12,139	12,283
117	Nonagricultural	30,441	32,317	7,913	8,064	8,055	8,286	8,060
118	Fish and shellfish	21,574	22,524	5,628	5,571	5,585	5,739	5,388

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,866	9,794	2,285	2,493	2,470	2,546	2,672
120	Industrial supplies and materials	511,359	583,344	142,791	146,247	149,999	144,308	134,320
121	Agricultural	12,262	12,441	3,149	3,095	3,076	3,121	2,988
122	Nonagricultural	499,097	570,903	139,642	143,152	146,923	141,187	131,332
123	Energy products	215,720	255,660	62,641	64,469	67,746	60,804	54,796
124	Petroleum and products	199,566	240,424	58,949	61,074	64,211	56,190	50,470
125	Crude	135,616	160,260	39,529	41,281	42,022	37,428	31,570
126	Fuel oil	21,802	29,768	7,342	6,776	8,351	7,299	6,339
127	Other petroleum products	38,850	47,022	11,018	12,441	13,133	10,429	11,536
128	Liquified petroleum gases	3,299	3,374	1,061	576	704	1,033	1,026
129	Coal and related products	2,308	1,661	330	382	391	557	402
130	Natural gas	8,608	8,300	2,160	1,707	1,844	2,589	2,641
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,238	5,275	1,201	1,306	1,301	1,468	1,283
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	11,749	13,204	3,091	3,307	3,286	3,520	3,655
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,140	15,305	3,703	3,738	3,855	4,009	3,723
134	Chemicals except medicinals	74,775	85,689	20,512	21,157	21,581	22,438	21,067
135	Plastic materials	17,353	19,663	4,763	4,915	4,960	5,025	4,689
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	11,202	12,241	2,892	2,839	3,121	3,389	3,140
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,242	9,293	2,187	2,239	2,444	2,423	2,462
138	Industrial organic chemicals	26,460	30,457	7,267	7,700	7,526	7,964	7,189
139	Other chemicals	12,519	14,034	3,404	3,463	3,529	3,638	3,586
140	Building materials except metals	35,207	38,834	9,267	9,821	10,053	9,693	8,787
141	Other nonmetals	36,127	39,944	9,788	9,810	10,025	10,322	10,248
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	111,378	122,266	30,640	30,849	30,376	30,402	29,056
143	Steelmaking materials	8,133	9,915	2,320	2,485	2,416	2,694	2,383
144	Iron and steel products	39,433	42,628	10,588	10,742	10,629	10,671	10,380
145	Nonferrous metals	41,014	43,744	11,558	11,311	10,607	10,268	9,693
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	9,605	10,896	2,694	2,704	2,654	2,844	2,525
147	Bauxite and aluminum	16,304	16,511	4,329	4,130	4,069	3,984	3,641
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,105	16,337	4,535	4,477	3,885	3,440	3,527
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,798	25,979	6,175	6,312	6,725	6,768	6,600
150	Capital goods except automotive	642,887	695,939	170,434	174,076	176,328	175,102	172,303
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	586,352	634,406	156,093	158,547	160,693	159,072	154,540
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	75,859	83,900	20,231	20,832	21,306	21,531	20,594
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	19,787	22,792	5,536	5,836	5,587	5,834	6,354
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,678	27,233	6,551	6,725	6,886	7,072	6,931
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	12,045	13,262	3,392	3,293	3,359	3,218	3,416
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	21,690	23,255	5,815	5,848	5,756	5,837	5,780
157	Other industrial machinery	93,587	103,648	25,153	25,601	26,113	26,781	26,263
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	30,704	34,312	8,254	8,462	8,630	8,966	8,617
159	Computers	68,914	77,580	19,071	19,674	19,896	18,938	19,538
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	59,505	64,798	16,130	16,330	16,726	15,612	13,788
161	Semiconductors	54,151	54,267	13,638	13,421	13,610	13,600	13,275
162	Telecommunications equipment	74,252	74,091	18,717	18,836	18,972	17,566	15,546
163	Other office and business machines	5,324	5,166	1,320	1,287	1,282	1,278	1,324
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,857	50,101	12,285	12,405	12,570	12,841	13,114
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	51,367	55,453	12,857	13,989	14,154	14,453	16,406
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	13,761	12,274	2,818	3,467	2,764	3,225	3,212
167	Engines and parts	37,606	43,179	10,039	10,522	11,390	11,228	13,194
168	Other transportation equipment	5,167	6,081	1,485	1,539	1,481	1,576	1,357
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,189	373,123	92,352	90,780	93,978	96,013	95,529
170	From Canada	62,370	60,056	15,543	14,973	14,623	14,916	14,725
171	Passenger cars, new and used	43,280	37,619	10,225	9,511	8,850	9,034	8,825
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,246	5,410	1,039	1,281	1,474	1,617	1,646
173	Engines and engine parts	3,437	3,623	950	901	914	859	866
174	Other parts and accessories	12,407	13,403	3,330	3,281	3,386	3,407	3,389
175	From other areas	296,820	313,067	76,809	75,807	79,355	81,097	80,804
176	Passenger cars, new and used	132,725	135,878	34,316	32,937	33,871	34,754	36,302
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	33,665	37,441	8,120	8,718	10,528	10,075	9,536

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
178	Engines and engine parts	25,043	26,590	6,741	6,461	6,595	6,793	6,494
179	Other parts and accessories	105,387	113,159	27,632	27,691	28,361	29,475	28,472
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,580	649,096	163,143	157,833	161,564	166,557	167,657
181	Nondurable goods	279,645	310,698	77,575	76,613	76,274	80,236	80,736
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	136,727	142,639	35,181	35,062	35,624	36,773	36,993
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	110,407	133,069	33,782	32,969	31,804	34,513	34,738
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	11,655	12,744	3,111	3,160	3,238	3,235	3,178
185	Other nondurable goods	20,856	22,246	5,500	5,422	5,608	5,716	5,828
186	Durable goods	323,935	338,398	85,568	81,220	85,290	86,321	86,921
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	25,612	25,270	6,031	5,793	6,444	7,001	6,939
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	8,992	9,143	2,247	2,322	2,284	2,290	2,350
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	39,021	41,564	10,551	9,913	10,523	10,577	9,745
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	187,469	196,616	50,869	46,747	49,255	49,745	51,288
191	Household furnishings and related products	36,772	40,201	9,770	9,556	10,138	10,738	9,441
192	Household and kitchen appliances	29,103	31,324	7,495	7,424	7,867	8,538	7,967
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	121,594	125,091	33,604	29,767	31,251	30,469	33,880
194	Jewelry and collectibles	27,182	28,410	6,836	7,099	7,344	7,131	7,134
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	26,310	27,736	6,648	6,975	7,026	7,088	6,903
196	Other durable goods	9,348	9,658	2,386	2,370	2,415	2,488	2,562
197	Other general merchandise	90,759	101,237	23,109	24,783	26,014	27,331	26,663
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	12,204	10,562	2,806	2,679	2,458	2,619	1,911
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-805,200	-887,338	-220,716	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,525

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	410,732	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,347
2	France	33,738	36,756	8,373	9,999	8,945	9,438	10,016
3	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,524	14,571	14,315	14,274	15,348
4	Italy	18,473	22,885	5,270	5,995	5,916	5,704	5,991
5	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	17,190	16,157	15,847	17,504	17,976
6	Canada	283,070	300,458	76,320	75,492	74,986	73,659	74,883
7	Brazil	37,168	39,349	9,857	9,743	9,915	9,834	10,665
8	Mexico	244,018	265,999	66,060	66,870	67,073	65,995	65,817
9	China	130,280	120,829	33,547	33,860	30,616	22,805	27,287
10	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	10,508	9,788	9,053	8,879	8,155
11	India	25,683	33,567	8,093	8,130	8,464	8,879	9,309
12	Japan	68,298	75,958	17,974	18,678	19,337	19,969	18,736
13	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	13,657	13,683	14,628	15,650	14,037
14	Singapore	29,314	32,393	7,639	8,866	7,846	8,042	7,241
15	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	6,801	7,609	8,801	8,063	7,969
16	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,566	3,800	3,229	2,963	4,008
17	All other countries	440,513	481,076	114,967	121,031	121,977	123,102	122,441
18	Residual /1/	0	0	-3,615	2,816	-1,404	2,203	-534
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	284,795	320,183	77,938	81,231	79,997	81,017	87,171
20	Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	13,884	15,481	14,146	15,746	13,880
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	631,449	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,872
22	France	49,278	52,806	12,746	13,554	13,307	13,199	15,109
23	Germany	117,922	126,206	31,985	31,607	31,322	31,293	32,456
24	Italy	50,111	54,973	13,412	13,741	13,793	14,028	14,525
25	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	15,288	14,659	15,466	16,002	15,801
26	Canada	305,292	325,017	79,956	82,372	83,534	79,155	77,667
27	Brazil	27,801	29,734	7,209	7,145	7,742	7,638	7,885
28	Mexico	318,489	352,583	85,708	86,600	90,850	89,426	90,691
29	China	506,038	540,431	136,135	131,706	136,986	135,604	117,420
30	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	1,785	1,864	1,634	1,522	1,300
31	India	48,643	54,460	13,067	13,606	13,866	13,921	15,265
32	Japan	138,209	144,410	35,575	36,313	35,327	37,195	36,913
33	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	17,349	18,088	19,304	20,270	20,774
34	Singapore	19,322	26,414	6,114	6,955	6,755	6,590	6,580
35	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	11,064	11,056	11,323	12,351	13,493
36	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	4,589	5,516	6,687	7,354	4,368
37	All other countries	582,775	641,462	158,126	158,661	161,256	163,419	162,133
38	Residual /1/	0	0	1,342	43	-1,706	321	3,493
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	437,675	489,780	119,817	120,458	123,972	125,534	127,680
40	Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	18,950	20,994	20,304	20,491	13,300
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-805,200	-887,338	-220,716	-206,396	-227,902	-232,323	-216,525
42	France	-15,540	-16,050	-4,373	-3,554	-4,362	-3,761	-5,093
43	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-17,461	-17,036	-17,007	-17,019	-17,108
44	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-8,141	-7,745	-7,877	-8,324	-8,535
45	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	1,902	1,497	381	1,502	2,176
46	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-3,636	-6,880	-8,548	-5,496	-2,784
47	Brazil	9,366	9,615	2,648	2,598	2,173	2,196	2,781
48	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-19,647	-19,729	-23,777	-23,431	-24,875
49	China	-375,758	-419,603	-102,588	-97,846	-106,370	-112,799	-90,133
50	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	8,723	7,924	7,419	7,358	6,856
51	India	-22,960	-20,894	-4,973	-5,477	-5,402	-5,042	-5,956
52	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-17,600	-17,635	-15,990	-17,226	-18,178
53	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-3,692	-4,405	-4,676	-4,620	-6,737
54	Singapore	9,992	5,979	1,525	1,911	1,091	1,452	661
55	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-4,263	-3,447	-2,522	-4,288	-5,524
56	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-1,023	-1,715	-3,458	-4,391	-359
57	All other countries	-142,262	-160,386	-43,159	-37,630	-39,279	-40,318	-39,692
58	Residual /1/	0	0	-4,958	2,773	303	1,882	-4,026
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-41,879	-39,227	-43,975	-44,516	-40,509
60	Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-5,066	-5,514	-6,158	-4,745	580

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	404,940	431,039	415,266	423,085	410,423
2	Europe	334,718	372,353	91,702	96,457	90,922	93,272	98,913
3	European Union	284,795	320,183	78,731	83,362	76,926	81,164	87,395
4	Euro area	211,188	233,493	56,559	61,082	56,955	58,896	63,864
5	Austria	4,286	3,583	853	964	772	993	1,804
6	Belgium	29,912	31,432	7,618	8,678	7,531	7,605	9,157
7	Finland	1,543	1,920	415	515	574	416	414
8	France	33,738	36,756	8,179	10,328	8,751	9,498	9,773
9	Germany	53,957	57,683	14,787	14,633	14,041	14,222	15,635
10	Greece	1,138	1,297	245	287	338	428	343
11	Ireland	10,776	10,822	2,958	2,781	2,612	2,471	2,265
12	Italy	18,473	22,885	5,383	6,226	5,676	5,601	6,062
13	Luxembourg	1,176	1,238	376	282	308	273	407
14	Netherlands	41,422	48,645	11,711	11,960	11,968	13,006	13,320
15	Norway	5,588	5,566	1,289	1,337	1,453	1,488	1,090
16	Portugal	1,213	1,608	318	492	292	506	435
17	Russia	7,057	6,688	1,587	1,902	1,497	1,702	1,892
18	Spain	11,083	13,097	3,205	3,318	3,352	3,222	3,453
19	Sweden	3,893	4,663	1,066	1,143	1,083	1,372	1,104
20	Switzerland	21,971	22,464	6,087	5,373	6,538	4,466	4,436
21	Turkey	9,733	10,196	2,529	2,571	2,563	2,534	2,397
22	United Kingdom	56,566	66,698	17,414	16,827	15,427	17,030	18,139
23	Other	21,193	25,111	5,683	6,841	6,146	6,441	6,786
24	Canada	283,070	300,458	73,722	79,402	74,069	73,265	72,491
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	394,595	430,247	101,913	109,286	107,962	111,085	103,887
26	South and Central America	370,695	403,953	95,795	102,658	101,612	103,888	96,991
27	Argentina	9,618	9,942	2,327	2,551	2,501	2,562	2,024
28	Brazil	37,168	39,349	9,177	9,740	10,331	10,101	9,975
29	Chile	13,819	15,570	3,332	3,934	3,972	4,331	3,561
30	Colombia	13,402	15,118	3,211	3,823	3,768	4,317	3,651
31	Mexico	244,018	265,999	63,878	67,836	67,070	67,214	64,038
32	Venezuela	4,128	6,123	1,402	1,475	1,393	1,854	530
33	Other	48,542	51,853	12,468	13,299	12,577	13,508	13,212
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,900	26,294	6,118	6,628	6,350	7,198	6,895
35	Asia and Pacific	453,982	481,157	117,392	122,309	120,239	121,217	112,970
36	Australia	24,624	25,547	6,059	6,719	6,310	6,459	5,904
37	China	130,280	120,829	32,445	31,959	29,344	27,081	26,140
38	Hong Kong	40,630	38,228	10,797	9,210	9,043	9,178	8,445
39	India	25,683	33,567	7,797	8,346	8,615	8,809	8,837
40	Indonesia	6,854	8,158	1,772	1,968	2,342	2,076	1,941
41	Japan	68,298	75,958	17,740	18,499	19,381	20,338	18,426
42	Korea, Republic of	49,283	57,617	13,339	14,265	14,327	15,685	13,797
43	Malaysia	12,874	12,995	3,251	3,216	3,295	3,233	2,978
44	Philippines	8,506	8,787	2,053	2,194	2,220	2,319	2,129
45	Singapore	29,314	32,393	7,632	9,153	7,606	8,001	7,309
46	Taiwan	26,320	31,275	6,502	7,636	8,686	8,452	7,586
47	Thailand	11,050	12,488	2,884	3,145	3,099	3,361	3,595
48	Other	20,267	23,316	5,120	6,000	5,970	6,226	5,883
49	Middle East	64,928	63,803	14,423	16,939	15,118	17,323	15,861
50	Israel	12,772	13,940	3,569	3,657	3,095	3,619	3,270
51	Saudi Arabia	16,278	13,559	3,337	3,791	3,186	3,245	3,774
52	Other	35,879	36,304	7,517	9,491	8,837	10,459	8,818
53	Africa	22,086	26,042	5,723	6,576	6,888	6,855	6,239
54	Algeria	1,033	1,240	199	313	243	484	175
55	Nigeria	2,184	2,693	624	631	687	750	691
56	South Africa	5,085	5,551	1,333	1,418	1,563	1,237	1,331
57	Other	13,784	16,558	3,567	4,214	4,394	4,383	4,041
58	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
	Memorandum:							
59	Members of OPEC	59,185	59,257	12,943	15,431	14,389	16,494	12,864

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	603,462	638,867	656,455	662,883	603,538
61	Europe	509,494	574,827	135,655	145,638	142,086	151,447	142,718
62	European Union	437,675	489,780	116,267	123,285	121,127	129,101	122,557
63	Euro area	345,197	386,251	91,190	97,620	96,066	101,375	96,647
64	Austria	11,770	13,489	3,044	3,263	3,372	3,811	2,977
65	Belgium	15,118	17,340	3,955	4,706	4,262	4,418	4,713
66	Finland	5,901	7,177	1,854	1,851	1,788	1,685	1,551
67	France	49,278	52,806	12,208	13,653	12,846	14,100	14,216
68	Germany	117,922	126,206	30,726	31,778	31,530	32,173	31,115
69	Greece	1,501	1,844	391	465	507	480	401
70	Ireland	48,974	57,560	14,149	14,031	14,635	14,745	14,283
71	Italy	50,111	54,973	12,680	14,219	13,544	14,529	13,664
72	Luxembourg	517	588	150	134	152	151	171
73	Netherlands	18,137	24,806	5,132	5,691	5,915	8,068	6,162
74	Norway	5,080	6,820	1,468	1,758	1,580	2,014	1,553
75	Portugal	3,506	3,863	862	1,136	1,077	789	936
76	Russia	17,077	20,894	4,635	5,386	5,959	4,914	4,365
77	Spain	15,881	17,365	4,500	4,761	4,290	3,814	3,795
78	Sweden	10,790	11,042	2,787	2,957	2,427	2,871	2,992
79	Switzerland	36,070	41,193	9,508	11,001	9,236	11,448	10,383
80	Turkey	9,391	10,316	2,409	2,643	2,601	2,663	2,580
81	United Kingdom	53,910	61,416	14,822	14,846	14,876	16,872	15,176
82	Other	38,560	45,130	10,374	11,361	11,490	11,905	11,686
83	Canada	305,292	325,017	78,726	84,343	82,660	79,287	75,922
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	433,662	474,430	113,254	118,367	121,773	121,036	116,051
85	South and Central America	423,101	462,865	110,520	115,420	118,884	118,040	113,114
86	Argentina	4,830	4,885	1,262	1,124	1,120	1,379	1,354
87	Brazil	27,801	29,734	6,660	7,097	8,349	7,627	7,170
88	Chile	10,603	11,451	3,632	2,867	2,603	2,348	2,939
89	Colombia	13,698	13,945	3,962	3,300	3,309	3,375	3,552
90	Mexico	318,489	352,583	83,335	88,713	90,113	90,422	88,164
91	Venezuela	12,442	13,283	2,638	3,286	3,833	3,525	1,585
92	Other	35,238	36,985	9,031	9,033	9,557	9,364	8,351
93	Other Western Hemisphere	10,561	11,565	2,734	2,946	2,889	2,996	2,937
94	Asia and Pacific	1,012,174	1,079,808	250,309	262,100	282,833	284,565	246,974
95	Australia	10,192	10,290	2,330	2,585	2,767	2,608	2,610
96	China	506,038	540,431	123,293	127,081	145,222	144,835	106,087
97	Hong Kong	7,775	6,805	1,574	2,066	1,734	1,430	1,197
98	India	48,643	54,460	12,771	14,072	14,200	13,417	14,694
99	Indonesia	20,229	20,869	5,206	5,274	5,224	5,165	5,023
100	Japan	138,209	144,410	35,367	35,748	35,025	38,269	36,449
101	Korea, Republic of	71,810	75,011	16,908	18,856	19,025	20,222	19,992
102	Malaysia	37,297	39,340	9,243	10,152	10,018	9,927	9,120
103	Philippines	11,741	12,712	3,010	2,982	3,154	3,566	3,000
104	Singapore	19,322	26,414	5,792	7,168	7,114	6,340	6,218
105	Taiwan	42,469	45,794	10,451	11,195	11,553	12,596	12,680
106	Thailand	31,175	31,941	7,505	8,053	8,371	8,011	7,910
107	Other	67,272	71,331	16,859	16,868	19,426	18,179	21,994
108	Middle East	64,537	71,506	16,682	18,819	18,085	17,920	14,876
109	Israel	22,101	21,974	5,376	5,960	5,184	5,455	5,280
110	Saudi Arabia	18,944	24,146	4,389	5,813	6,869	7,075	4,190
111	Other	23,492	25,385	6,918	7,046	6,033	5,389	5,406
112	Africa	33,629	36,081	8,836	9,600	9,018	8,628	6,997
113	Algeria	3,827	4,637	1,069	1,018	1,354	1,195	646
114	Nigeria	7,096	5,665	1,778	1,726	722	1,439	726
115	South Africa	7,774	8,517	1,949	2,107	2,090	2,371	1,752
116	Other	14,932	17,261	4,039	4,749	4,851	3,622	3,872
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	72,579	80,740	18,192	21,122	21,271	20,155	12,853

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-805,200	-887,338	-198,523	-207,828	-241,189	-239,798	-193,115
120	Europe	-174,776	-202,474	-43,954	-49,181	-51,164	-58,176	-43,805
121	European Union	-152,880	-169,597	-37,536	-39,923	-44,201	-47,936	-35,163
122	Euro area	-134,010	-152,758	-34,631	-36,538	-39,111	-42,478	-32,782
123	Austria	-7,484	-9,907	-2,191	-2,299	-2,600	-2,817	-1,173
124	Belgium	14,794	14,092	3,663	3,973	3,270	3,187	4,444
125	Finland	-4,358	-5,257	-1,439	-1,336	-1,214	-1,269	-1,136
126	France	-15,540	-16,050	-4,029	-3,325	-4,094	-4,602	-4,443
127	Germany	-63,965	-68,523	-15,938	-17,146	-17,489	-17,950	-15,480
128	Greece	-363	-547	-146	-178	-170	-52	-58
129	Ireland	-38,199	-46,738	-11,191	-11,250	-12,023	-12,274	-12,018
130	Italy	-31,637	-32,087	-7,298	-7,993	-7,869	-8,928	-7,603
131	Luxembourg	659	651	226	147	156	122	235
132	Netherlands	23,285	23,839	6,579	6,270	6,053	4,938	7,158
133	Norway	508	-1,254	-180	-421	-127	-527	-463
134	Portugal	-2,293	-2,255	-544	-644	-785	-282	-501
135	Russia	-10,020	-14,206	-3,049	-3,484	-4,462	-3,212	-2,472
136	Spain	-4,798	-4,268	-1,295	-1,443	-939	-592	-341
137	Sweden	-6,897	-6,378	-1,721	-1,814	-1,344	-1,499	-1,888
138	Switzerland	-14,100	-18,729	-3,421	-5,628	-2,698	-6,982	-5,948
139	Turkey	342	-119	120	-72	-38	-129	-183
140	United Kingdom	2,655	5,282	2,592	1,981	552	158	2,963
141	Other	-17,366	-20,019	-4,691	-4,520	-5,344	-5,464	-4,900
142	Canada	-22,222	-24,559	-5,005	-4,940	-8,591	-6,022	-3,430
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-39,067	-44,183	-11,342	-9,080	-13,810	-9,951	-12,164
144	South and Central America	-52,406	-58,912	-14,725	-12,763	-17,272	-14,152	-16,122
145	Argentina	4,788	5,057	1,065	1,427	1,381	1,184	670
146	Brazil	9,366	9,615	2,517	2,643	1,982	2,473	2,806
147	Chile	3,216	4,119	-300	1,067	1,368	1,983	622
148	Colombia	-295	1,173	-751	523	459	942	99
149	Mexico	-74,471	-86,584	-19,457	-20,877	-23,042	-23,208	-24,126
150	Venezuela	-8,314	-7,159	-1,237	-1,811	-2,440	-1,671	-1,055
151	Other	13,304	14,868	3,438	4,266	3,020	4,144	4,861
152	Other Western Hemisphere	13,339	14,729	3,384	3,682	3,462	4,202	3,958
153	Asia and Pacific	-558,192	-598,650	-132,917	-139,791	-162,594	-163,348	-134,004
154	Australia	14,432	15,257	3,729	4,134	3,542	3,851	3,294
155	China	-375,758	-419,603	-90,848	-95,122	-115,878	-117,754	-79,947
156	Hong Kong	32,855	31,424	9,223	7,144	7,309	7,748	7,248
157	India	-22,960	-20,894	-4,974	-5,727	-5,585	-4,608	-5,856
158	Indonesia	-13,376	-12,711	-3,433	-3,306	-2,883	-3,089	-3,082
159	Japan	-69,911	-68,451	-17,627	-17,249	-15,644	-17,931	-18,023
160	Korea, Republic of	-22,527	-17,394	-3,568	-4,591	-4,697	-4,537	-6,195
161	Malaysia	-24,422	-26,345	-5,992	-6,937	-6,722	-6,694	-6,142
162	Philippines	-3,236	-3,925	-957	-788	-934	-1,247	-871
163	Singapore	9,992	5,979	1,840	1,985	492	1,661	1,092
164	Taiwan	-16,149	-14,519	-3,949	-3,559	-2,867	-4,144	-5,094
165	Thailand	-20,125	-19,453	-4,622	-4,908	-5,272	-4,650	-4,315
166	Other	-47,006	-48,015	-11,739	-10,868	-13,456	-11,953	-16,111
167	Middle East	391	-7,703	-2,259	-1,880	-2,967	-597	985
168	Israel	-9,330	-8,034	-1,806	-2,303	-2,089	-1,836	-2,011
169	Saudi Arabia	-2,666	-10,588	-1,052	-2,022	-3,682	-3,831	-417
170	Other	12,387	10,919	600	2,445	2,804	5,070	3,412
171	Africa	-11,544	-10,039	-3,112	-3,024	-2,130	-1,773	-758
172	Algeria	-2,794	-3,397	-870	-705	-1,111	-711	-471
173	Nigeria	-4,912	-2,973	-1,154	-1,095	-35	-689	-35
174	South Africa	-2,689	-2,966	-616	-689	-527	-1,134	-422
175	Other	-1,148	-704	-472	-536	-457	762	169
176	International organizations and unallocated	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
	Memorandum:							
177	Members of OPEC	-13,394	-21,483	-5,249	-5,691	-6,882	-3,661	11

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,546,473	1,665,992	408,585	424,905	417,487	415,015	417,146
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	7,116	8,338	2,147	2,184	2,057	1,949	2,201
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	12,302	14,033	3,392	3,472	3,627	3,543	3,803
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	210	270	65	69	68	68	62
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,030	1,144	322	304	277	241	311
8	Repair of equipment	-6,943	-7,665	-1,786	-1,809	-2,054	-2,015	-2,090
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	517	556	154	148	140	113	115
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,589	1,674,330	410,732	427,088	419,545	416,964	419,347
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,339,884	2,540,806	626,587	628,303	642,050	643,866	630,746
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	18,905	20,862	4,862	5,182	5,396	5,422	5,126
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	8,311	9,603	2,252	2,357	2,474	2,521	2,384
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	1,755	2,139	499	600	571	468	443
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	8,761	9,039	2,197	2,243	2,269	2,331	2,235
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,184	2,550	597	627	638	688	574
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-4,765	-5,206	-1,279	-1,359	-1,245	-1,322	-1,164
19	Software revaluation	2,712	2,721	603	702	690	725	636
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-54	16	-7	12	(*)	11	17
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,358,789	2,561,667	631,449	633,485	647,447	649,288	635,872

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	798,957	826,980	207,387	206,103	206,694	206,797	209,098
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,880	30,968	7,305	7,581	7,856	8,225	8,471
3	Transport	88,836	92,852	23,267	23,604	23,098	22,882	23,098
4	Sea transport	18,707	19,514	4,833	4,883	4,902	4,897	4,885
5	Freight	3,819	3,904	958	985	983	977	965
6	Port	14,888	15,610	3,874	3,898	3,918	3,920	3,921
7	Air transport	65,505	68,188	17,128	17,476	16,867	16,717	17,047
8	Passenger	40,889	41,465	10,639	10,655	10,139	10,032	10,364
9	Freight	13,673	15,333	3,783	3,870	3,804	3,876	3,870
10	Port	10,943	11,390	2,707	2,951	2,923	2,809	2,814
11	Other modes of transport	4,625	5,149	1,307	1,245	1,329	1,268	1,165
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,655	214,680	54,405	53,964	53,013	53,297	54,678
13	Business	39,294	38,814	10,025	9,725	9,559	9,504	9,717
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,161	8,401	2,065	2,073	2,140	2,123	2,126
15	Other business travel	31,133	30,413	7,960	7,652	7,419	7,381	7,591
16	Personal	171,361	175,866	44,380	44,239	43,455	43,793	44,961
17	Health related	3,925	4,097	1,011	1,020	1,030	1,036	1,035
18	Education related	42,395	44,715	11,034	11,127	11,227	11,327	11,449
19	Other personal travel	125,041	127,054	32,335	32,091	31,198	31,430	32,477
20	Insurance services	18,015	17,466	4,304	4,238	4,506	4,417	4,331
21	Direct insurance	1,839	1,887	472	468	469	477	487
22	Reinsurance	14,466	14,308	3,471	3,449	3,743	3,645	3,570
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,710	1,270	361	320	294	295	274
24	Financial services	109,203	112,015	27,860	28,298	28,003	27,854	28,208
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	12,253	11,489	3,169	3,148	2,681	2,491	2,547
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	53,553	53,335	12,877	13,379	13,519	13,560	13,538
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	22,852	25,766	6,521	6,264	6,473	6,508	6,704
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	20,545	21,426	5,292	5,507	5,331	5,295	5,420
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126,523	128,748	33,386	32,017	31,879	31,467	31,238
30	Industrial processes	45,506	45,287	12,359	11,439	10,933	10,556	10,261
31	Computer software	36,423	37,642	9,331	9,514	9,475	9,323	9,353
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,636	23,997	5,902	6,011	5,946	6,138	6,135
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,867	21,750	5,783	5,039	5,508	5,419	5,462
34	Other intellectual property	92	72	11	13	18	30	27
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,001	43,196	10,702	10,505	10,760	11,230	11,299
36	Telecommunications services	10,828	9,354	2,609	2,396	2,132	2,218	2,128
37	Computer services	22,864	24,455	5,838	5,837	6,230	6,550	6,637
38	Information services	8,309	9,386	2,254	2,272	2,397	2,463	2,534
39	Other business services	157,190	165,821	41,068	40,360	42,319	42,074	42,428
40	Research and development services	42,232	42,555	10,586	9,997	10,956	11,016	11,019
41	Professional and management consulting services	78,940	86,828	21,173	21,493	22,173	21,989	22,355
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	36,019	36,439	9,309	8,870	9,190	9,069	9,054
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,653	21,235	5,090	5,536	5,259	5,350	5,347
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	543,880	567,322	139,778	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,182
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,400	8,718	2,069	2,075	2,286	2,287	2,303
46	Transport	101,756	108,202	26,107	26,750	27,226	28,119	27,836
47	Sea transport	37,058	39,014	9,604	9,503	9,670	10,237	10,225
48	Freight	34,387	36,180	8,911	8,804	8,964	9,501	9,479
49	Port	2,670	2,834	693	699	706	736	746
50	Air transport	60,821	65,329	15,545	16,304	16,572	16,908	16,674
51	Passenger	38,892	42,043	10,025	10,479	10,661	10,878	10,975
52	Freight	7,869	8,983	1,978	2,232	2,300	2,473	2,120
53	Port	14,060	14,303	3,542	3,594	3,610	3,558	3,578
54	Other modes of transport	3,877	3,860	959	942	984	974	937

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	134,868	144,463	35,525	35,426	36,148	37,364	38,020
56	Business	16,641	16,411	4,060	4,126	4,144	4,082	4,077
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,396	1,444	355	362	364	363	368
58	Other business travel	15,244	14,967	3,705	3,764	3,780	3,719	3,709
59	Personal	118,227	128,052	31,465	31,300	32,005	33,282	33,943
60	Health related	2,316	2,606	623	642	661	681	701
61	Education related	8,118	8,661	2,103	2,144	2,185	2,229	2,270
62	Other personal travel	107,793	116,785	28,740	28,515	29,158	30,372	30,971
63	Insurance services	50,599	42,485	10,204	10,478	10,433	11,369	11,915
64	Direct insurance	3,778	3,453	812	926	904	810	779
65	Reinsurance	45,111	37,241	8,957	9,107	9,072	10,105	10,674
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,711	1,792	436	446	457	454	461
67	Financial services	28,957	31,298	7,717	7,872	7,776	7,932	8,058
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	4,923	5,224	1,336	1,343	1,238	1,307	1,279
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,192	12,651	3,222	3,194	3,188	3,046	3,074
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	8,149	9,378	2,231	2,315	2,325	2,506	2,571
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,693	4,045	927	1,019	1,026	1,073	1,134
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53,440	56,117	14,199	13,702	13,771	14,445	14,491
73	Industrial processes	24,934	25,069	6,134	6,547	6,201	6,188	6,019
74	Computer software	9,969	10,333	2,459	2,163	2,654	3,057	3,128
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,564	4,170	954	958	1,052	1,206	1,218
76	Audio-visual and related products	13,804	16,396	4,593	4,006	3,834	3,964	4,100
77	Other intellectual property	169	149	60	30	29	30	25
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,628	41,190	10,132	10,026	10,342	10,690	10,879
79	Telecommunications services	5,329	5,747	1,401	1,326	1,526	1,494	1,541
80	Computer services	31,764	32,864	8,137	8,040	8,203	8,484	8,607
81	Information services	2,536	2,579	594	660	613	711	730
82	Other business services	104,185	111,874	28,171	27,643	28,426	27,635	27,800
83	Research and development services	35,231	34,618	9,101	8,684	8,587	8,247	8,089
84	Professional and management consulting services	42,156	47,612	11,715	11,907	12,238	11,753	11,932
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	26,799	29,644	7,356	7,053	7,600	7,635	7,779
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,975	5,654	5,734	5,808	5,779	5,882
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	255,077	259,659	67,608	66,396	64,478	61,177	61,916
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	31,899	30,857	7,458	7,370	8,106	7,923	7,871
89	Losses paid	18,537	18,437	4,315	4,611	4,766	4,746	4,966
90	Premiums paid	129,895	111,708	25,075	27,151	27,678	31,804	31,822
91	Losses recovered	108,885	87,100	21,759	21,172	21,121	23,048	19,828

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	207,387	206,103	206,694	206,797	209,098
2	France	19,605	21,136	5,268	5,257	5,319	5,293	5,413
3	Germany	32,516	34,764	8,483	8,672	8,651	8,958	9,483
4	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,446	2,500	2,513	2,537	2,586
5	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	18,676	18,292	18,740	18,355	18,571
6	Canada	58,237	64,057	16,042	15,725	15,970	16,320	15,782
7	Brazil	26,911	28,250	7,609	7,185	6,884	6,573	6,858
8	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,539	8,592	8,423	8,249	8,520
9	China	56,009	57,140	14,907	14,434	14,053	13,745	14,145
10	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,066	3,227	3,120	3,404	3,368
11	India	23,647	25,200	6,252	6,230	6,399	6,319	6,259
12	Japan	45,987	45,197	11,505	11,299	11,088	11,306	11,377
13	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,798	5,676	5,342	5,486	5,624
14	Singapore	21,189	21,733	5,033	5,544	5,521	5,635	6,038
15	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,506	2,531	2,495	2,495	2,586
16	Saudi Arabia	9,266	9,088	2,227	2,280	2,274	2,307	2,254
17	All other countries	349,298	357,405	89,696	88,680	89,241	89,789	90,515
18	Residual /1/	0	0	-665	-23	661	26	-283
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	244,297	253,593	63,619	62,653	63,626	63,696	64,653
20	Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	8,569	8,580	8,579	8,911	8,755
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	139,778	139,707	142,216	145,620	147,182
22	France	18,073	18,507	4,598	4,568	4,674	4,667	4,881
23	Germany	35,440	33,613	8,624	7,977	8,595	8,416	9,085
24	Italy	12,373	13,362	3,281	3,328	3,299	3,455	3,492
25	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	14,830	15,119	15,423	15,345	15,699
26	Canada	33,201	35,859	8,825	8,899	9,025	9,110	9,044
27	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,647	1,559	1,456	1,462	1,495
28	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,660	6,309	6,445	6,385	6,659
29	China	17,454	18,341	4,507	4,519	4,660	4,654	4,802
30	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,462	2,640	2,710	2,669	2,818
31	India	28,201	29,586	7,483	7,155	7,326	7,622	7,398
32	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,409	8,774	8,666	8,878	8,775
33	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	2,945	3,081	3,089	3,215	3,014
34	Singapore	7,701	9,395	2,134	2,332	2,597	2,331	2,532
35	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	2,084	2,066	2,060	2,052	2,060
36	Saudi Arabia	1,204	1,585	356	431	385	412	404
37	All other countries	238,694	248,634	61,201	61,681	62,002	63,750	65,439
38	Residual /1/	0	0	-269	-732	-197	1,197	-414
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	192,597	198,621	48,759	49,191	50,168	50,502	52,571
40	Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	2,947	3,038	2,920	2,997	2,711
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	255,077	259,659	67,608	66,396	64,478	61,177	61,916
42	France	1,531	2,629	670	689	644	626	532
43	Germany	-2,924	1,151	-142	695	56	542	398
44	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-835	-827	-786	-919	-905
45	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	3,847	3,172	3,317	3,010	2,872
46	Canada	25,036	28,198	7,217	6,827	6,944	7,210	6,739
47	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,962	5,626	5,428	5,111	5,363
48	Mexico	7,064	8,004	1,879	2,283	1,979	1,864	1,861
49	China	38,554	38,799	10,400	9,915	9,393	9,091	9,344
50	Hong Kong	892	2,337	604	588	411	735	550
51	India	-4,554	-4,386	-1,231	-925	-927	-1,303	-1,139
52	Japan	12,700	10,470	3,096	2,525	2,421	2,428	2,603
53	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,853	2,595	2,254	2,271	2,611
54	Singapore	13,489	12,337	2,899	3,211	2,923	3,304	3,506
55	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	422	464	435	443	527
56	Saudi Arabia	8,062	7,503	1,870	1,849	1,889	1,896	1,850
57	All other countries	110,603	108,771	28,494	26,999	27,240	26,039	25,076
58	Residual /1/	0	0	-396	709	858	-1,171	131
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	51,700	54,973	14,861	13,462	13,457	13,193	12,082
60	Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	5,622	5,542	5,659	5,914	6,044

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	798,957	826,980	207,237	200,590	213,099	206,056	208,132
2	Europe	298,772	311,510	74,794	76,452	80,490	79,774	74,743
3	European Union	244,297	253,593	59,919	62,532	65,904	65,238	60,914
4	Euro area	155,701	160,270	37,373	39,633	41,732	41,532	38,783
5	Belgium	5,531	5,793	1,193	1,404	1,627	1,568	1,455
6	France	19,605	21,136	4,902	5,216	5,715	5,303	5,044
7	Germany	32,516	34,764	7,886	8,574	8,922	9,381	8,613
8	Italy	9,360	9,995	2,158	2,368	2,923	2,547	2,284
9	Luxembourg	6,613	7,153	1,805	1,744	1,735	1,869	1,756
10	Netherlands	17,305	17,874	3,961	4,248	4,733	4,932	4,586
11	Other Euro area	64,772	63,556	15,467	16,080	16,078	15,931	15,044
12	United Kingdom	70,010	74,064	17,618	18,261	19,326	18,859	17,537
13	Other European Union	18,585	19,259	4,928	4,638	4,846	4,847	4,594
14	Europe excluding European Union	54,475	57,917	14,875	13,920	14,586	14,536	13,829
15	Canada	58,237	64,057	16,449	16,602	15,439	15,567	16,227
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	155,009	157,172	38,495	38,529	38,926	41,221	38,379
17	South and Central America	100,494	106,086	26,212	26,087	26,357	27,430	25,575
18	Argentina	9,127	9,080	2,531	2,427	2,202	1,921	2,034
19	Brazil	26,911	28,250	7,466	7,092	6,740	6,951	6,735
20	Mexico	32,545	33,804	8,203	8,250	8,712	8,638	8,004
21	Venezuela	4,654	4,582	1,069	1,073	1,100	1,339	1,040
22	Other South and Central America	27,257	30,370	6,943	7,244	7,602	8,580	7,762
23	Other Western Hemisphere	54,514	51,085	12,284	12,442	12,569	13,791	12,804
24	Asia and Pacific	238,591	242,959	64,730	56,972	64,467	56,790	65,414
25	Australia	21,968	21,856	4,973	5,664	5,741	5,478	5,078
26	China	56,009	57,140	17,312	12,049	16,270	11,509	16,589
27	Hong Kong	10,619	12,818	3,003	3,136	3,264	3,414	3,306
28	India	23,647	25,200	7,432	5,727	6,935	5,105	7,491
29	Japan	45,987	45,197	12,002	10,734	11,237	11,224	11,871
30	Korea, Republic of	23,874	22,302	5,926	5,196	5,928	5,252	5,740
31	Singapore	21,189	21,733	4,779	5,468	5,491	5,995	5,672
32	Taiwan	9,885	10,027	2,588	2,481	2,552	2,406	2,677
33	Other Asia and Pacific	25,414	26,686	6,714	6,516	7,047	6,408	6,989
34	Middle East	31,386	33,303	8,071	7,821	8,962	8,448	8,962
35	Africa	14,710	15,719	4,145	3,656	4,247	3,671	3,822
36	South Africa	2,915	2,944	650	748	775	771	695
37	Other Africa	11,794	12,775	3,495	2,908	3,472	2,899	3,128
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,252	2,260	552	558	567	584	586
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	32,908	34,639	8,595	7,927	9,395	8,722	8,814

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	543,880	567,322	132,537	144,457	146,053	144,275	139,553
41	Europe	233,891	236,447	50,946	61,721	63,820	59,961	55,461
42	European Union	192,597	198,621	42,695	52,276	53,547	50,103	46,029
43	Euro area	122,716	123,847	26,396	32,817	33,480	31,155	28,752
44	Belgium	5,316	5,084	1,224	1,343	1,215	1,302	1,171
45	France	18,073	18,507	3,880	5,079	5,135	4,414	4,121
46	Germany	35,440	33,613	7,802	8,212	8,951	8,648	8,231
47	Italy	12,373	13,362	2,355	4,053	4,026	2,929	2,507
48	Luxembourg	1,911	1,753	488	450	393	421	386
49	Netherlands	11,311	12,645	2,745	3,209	3,317	3,373	2,992
50	Other Euro area	38,291	38,884	7,902	10,471	10,443	10,067	9,344
51	United Kingdom	57,020	60,717	13,380	15,720	16,056	15,562	14,167
52	Other European Union	12,861	14,056	2,920	3,740	4,010	3,386	3,109
53	Europe excluding European Union	41,294	37,826	8,251	9,445	10,273	9,857	9,432
54	Canada	33,201	35,859	7,831	9,133	10,149	8,747	8,040
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	103,422	107,142	27,399	26,673	25,888	27,181	29,252
56	South and Central America	53,061	54,245	14,149	13,481	12,976	13,638	14,281
57	Argentina	2,869	2,579	694	657	580	648	649
58	Brazil	7,116	6,124	1,602	1,545	1,439	1,538	1,460
59	Mexico	25,481	25,799	6,939	6,320	6,198	6,341	6,944
60	Venezuela	604	516	141	124	124	128	138
61	Other South and Central America	16,991	19,226	4,773	4,836	4,635	4,984	5,089
62	Other Western Hemisphere	50,361	52,897	13,251	13,192	12,912	13,543	14,971
63	Asia and Pacific	144,788	154,835	37,897	38,307	37,878	40,753	39,624
64	Australia	7,745	8,190	2,015	1,904	1,930	2,341	2,244
65	China	17,454	18,341	4,270	4,576	4,731	4,763	4,550
66	Hong Kong	9,727	10,480	2,523	2,548	2,559	2,850	2,788
67	India	28,201	29,586	7,499	7,067	7,254	7,766	7,424
68	Japan	33,287	34,727	8,409	8,774	8,666	8,878	8,775
69	Korea, Republic of	10,859	12,330	3,062	3,125	2,980	3,163	3,132
70	Singapore	7,701	9,395	1,976	2,358	2,534	2,527	2,347
71	Taiwan	8,049	8,262	2,169	2,075	1,923	2,094	2,145
72	Other Asia and Pacific	21,766	23,524	5,974	5,879	5,298	6,372	6,220
73	Middle East	18,605	20,508	5,030	5,428	5,060	4,990	4,705
74	Africa	9,715	10,817	2,405	2,886	2,947	2,579	2,406
75	South Africa	1,903	2,006	432	522	588	465	440
76	Other Africa	7,812	8,811	1,974	2,364	2,359	2,114	1,965
77	International organizations and unallocated	259	1,714	1,029	309	312	64	65
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	10,417	11,903	2,916	3,139	2,906	2,942	2,686

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	255,077	259,659	74,700	56,132	67,046	61,781	68,579
80	Europe	64,881	75,063	23,848	14,732	16,670	19,813	19,282
81	European Union	51,700	54,973	17,224	10,256	12,358	15,135	14,885
82	Euro area	32,985	36,423	10,977	6,816	8,252	10,377	10,031
83	Belgium	215	708	-30	61	412	266	284
84	France	1,531	2,629	1,022	138	580	889	923
85	Germany	-2,924	1,151	85	362	-28	733	382
86	Italy	-3,014	-3,367	-198	-1,685	-1,103	-381	-222
87	Luxembourg	4,702	5,400	1,317	1,294	1,341	1,448	1,369
88	Netherlands	5,993	5,230	1,216	1,039	1,416	1,559	1,594
89	Other Euro area	26,481	24,671	7,565	5,608	5,635	5,863	5,700
90	United Kingdom	12,991	13,347	4,238	2,541	3,270	3,297	3,370
91	Other European Union	5,725	5,203	2,008	898	836	1,461	1,485
92	Europe excluding European Union	13,181	20,091	6,624	4,476	4,313	4,678	4,397
93	Canada	25,036	28,198	8,619	7,469	5,291	6,820	8,187
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	51,587	50,030	11,096	11,855	13,038	14,040	9,126
95	South and Central America	47,434	51,842	12,063	12,606	13,381	13,792	11,294
96	Argentina	6,258	6,502	1,837	1,770	1,622	1,273	1,385
97	Brazil	19,796	22,126	5,864	5,548	5,301	5,413	5,275
98	Mexico	7,064	8,004	1,264	1,929	2,514	2,297	1,060
99	Venezuela	4,051	4,065	928	950	976	1,212	901
100	Other South and Central America	10,265	11,144	2,170	2,409	2,968	3,597	2,673
101	Other Western Hemisphere	4,153	-1,812	-967	-750	-343	249	-2,168
102	Asia and Pacific	93,803	88,124	26,833	18,664	26,589	16,037	25,790
103	Australia	14,223	13,666	2,958	3,760	3,811	3,137	2,834
104	China	38,554	38,799	13,041	7,473	11,539	6,745	12,040
105	Hong Kong	892	2,337	480	588	705	564	518
106	India	-4,554	-4,386	-66	-1,340	-319	-2,661	67
107	Japan	12,700	10,470	3,593	1,960	2,571	2,346	3,097
108	Korea, Republic of	13,015	9,973	2,864	2,071	2,948	2,089	2,607
109	Singapore	13,489	12,337	2,803	3,109	2,956	3,468	3,326
110	Taiwan	1,836	1,765	419	405	629	311	532
111	Other Asia and Pacific	3,648	3,163	740	637	1,749	36	769
112	Middle East	12,781	12,795	3,042	2,393	3,902	3,458	4,257
113	Africa	4,995	4,902	1,740	770	1,301	1,092	1,417
114	South Africa	1,012	938	218	225	187	307	254
115	Other Africa	3,983	3,964	1,522	544	1,113	785	1,162
116	International organizations and unallocated	1,993	546	-477	249	254	520	520
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	22,492	22,737	5,679	4,788	6,490	5,780	6,128

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				I	II	III	IV	I
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	933,307	1,084,183	261,844	272,285	273,570	276,483	281,792
2	Investment income	927,182	1,077,515	260,225	270,623	271,881	274,786	280,085
3	Direct investment income	509,756	574,464	141,068	146,237	145,910	141,248	147,455
4	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	134,297	139,437	139,162	133,966	140,450
5	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	285,885	223,792	120,231	146,605	100,246
6	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-151,588	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	40,204
7	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,772	6,801	6,748	7,282	7,005
8	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,277	4,434	4,212	4,421	4,196
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,495	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,810
10	Portfolio investment income	354,464	411,171	98,853	101,758	102,991	107,568	104,204
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	236,304	273,187	65,871	67,303	68,031	71,983	68,931
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	208,241	238,373	58,053	59,110	59,583	61,627	59,614
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	28,063	34,814	7,818	8,193	8,447	10,355	9,317
14	Interest on debt securities	118,160	137,984	32,982	34,455	34,961	35,586	35,274
15	Short term	5,371	12,095	2,358	2,923	3,183	3,631	3,759
16	Long term	112,789	125,888	30,624	31,533	31,777	31,955	31,515
17	Other investment income	62,577	91,247	20,134	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,194
18	Interest /1/	51,075	81,306	17,596	20,151	20,319	23,240	25,587
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,538	2,429	2,431	2,544	2,606
20	Reserve asset income	385	632	169	47	230	187	231
21	Interest	385	632	169	47	230	187	231
22	Compensation of employees	6,125	6,668	1,619	1,663	1,689	1,697	1,707
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	707,508	830,198	195,472	209,456	208,846	216,424	220,680
24	Investment income	688,524	810,618	190,649	204,614	203,887	211,467	215,696
25	Direct investment income	205,798	244,197	56,081	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,885
26	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	42,439	50,848	48,043	49,931	52,111
27	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	9,405	10,971	11,631	12,464	8,646
28	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	33,034	39,877	36,412	37,468	43,465
29	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,642	13,404	13,174	12,716	13,774
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	11,059	10,654	10,512	9,731	10,927
31	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,583	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,847
32	Portfolio investment income	433,561	471,795	115,876	118,189	117,851	119,879	118,991
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	144,608	158,983	38,811	40,112	39,186	40,874	40,296
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	112,317	123,260	30,319	31,226	30,960	30,756	30,868
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	32,290	35,723	8,492	8,886	8,227	10,118	9,427
36	Interest on debt securities	288,954	312,812	77,065	78,078	78,665	79,004	78,696
37	Short term	8,248	17,611	3,659	4,107	4,686	5,160	5,549
38	Long term	280,706	295,201	73,407	73,971	73,979	73,845	73,147
39	Other investment income	49,164	94,626	18,692	22,173	24,820	28,941	30,820
40	Interest /1/	46,415	91,945	18,017	21,504	24,153	28,271	30,170
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	675	668	667	671	650
42	Compensation of employees	18,985	19,580	4,823	4,843	4,958	4,956	4,984
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	225,799	253,985	66,372	62,829	64,724	60,059	61,111

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	509,756	574,464	141,068	146,237	145,910	141,248	147,455
2	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	134,297	139,437	139,162	133,966	140,450
3	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	285,885	223,792	120,231	146,605	100,246
4	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-151,588	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	40,204
5	Interest	26,697	27,602	6,772	6,801	6,748	7,282	7,005
6	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,277	4,434	4,212	4,421	4,196
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,495	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,810
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,077	5,117	5,198	5,846	5,657
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,583	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,847
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,495	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,810
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	492,376	553,226	135,991	141,121	140,712	135,402	141,798
12	Income on equity	483,059	546,862	134,297	139,437	139,162	133,966	140,450
13	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	776,513	285,885	223,792	120,231	146,605	100,246
14	Reinvested earnings	327,979	-229,651	-151,588	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	40,204
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-157,044	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	34,513
16	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,456	5,540	5,596	5,624	5,691
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	9,317	6,365	1,694	1,684	1,550	1,436	1,348
18	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,344	4,277	4,434	4,212	4,421	4,196
19	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,583	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,847
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	470,933	531,010	130,535	135,581	135,116	129,778	136,107
21	Manufacturing	81,077	79,791	20,509	20,164	19,588	19,530	21,128
22	Wholesale trade	21,652	26,656	6,021	6,044	7,282	7,309	8,353
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	54,265	66,514	15,886	15,912	17,786	16,930	16,485
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	230,655	278,233	67,275	70,764	71,923	68,271	68,387
25	Other	83,284	79,816	20,844	22,696	18,537	17,739	21,754
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	461,616	524,645	128,841	133,897	133,566	128,342	134,759
27	Manufacturing	80,325	79,151	20,295	19,979	19,457	19,419	21,000
28	Wholesale trade	21,429	26,469	5,996	5,990	7,226	7,257	8,311
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	57,198	69,492	16,719	16,679	18,422	17,672	17,153
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	221,499	270,868	65,278	68,925	70,163	66,503	66,761
31	Other	81,165	78,665	20,554	22,324	18,298	17,490	21,534
32	Interest, net receipts	9,317	6,365	1,694	1,684	1,550	1,436	1,348
33	Manufacturing	753	640	215	184	130	111	128
34	Wholesale trade	223	187	26	54	56	51	42
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,933	-2,978	-834	-767	-636	-742	-669
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	9,156	7,364	1,997	1,839	1,760	1,768	1,626
37	Other	2,119	1,151	290	373	240	249	221

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	205,798	244,197	56,081	64,252	61,217	62,648	65,885
39	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	42,439	50,848	48,043	49,931	52,111
40	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	9,405	10,971	11,631	12,464	8,646
41	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	33,034	39,877	36,412	37,468	43,465
42	Interest	52,496	52,936	13,642	13,404	13,174	12,716	13,774
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	11,059	10,654	10,512	9,731	10,927
44	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	10,979	2,583	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,847
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	21,238	5,077	5,117	5,198	5,846	5,657
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	10,979	2,583	2,750	2,662	2,985	2,847
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,259	2,495	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,810
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	188,419	222,959	51,003	59,135	56,019	56,802	60,228
49	Income on equity	153,302	191,261	42,439	50,848	48,043	49,931	52,111
50	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	44,471	9,405	10,971	11,631	12,464	8,646
51	Reinvested earnings	107,681	146,790	33,034	39,877	36,412	37,468	43,465
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	29,306	36,156	32,695	33,753	39,773
53	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,728	3,721	3,717	3,715	3,692
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	35,116	31,698	8,565	8,288	7,976	6,870	8,117
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	41,956	11,059	10,654	10,512	9,731	10,927
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,259	2,495	2,366	2,536	2,861	2,810
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	173,778	208,078	47,275	55,414	52,302	53,087	56,536
58	Manufacturing	88,786	94,473	24,004	24,067	24,122	22,280	26,736
59	Wholesale trade	12,328	24,943	6,067	5,972	5,801	7,103	5,636
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,434	34,123	5,135	10,926	7,934	10,128	9,221
61	Other	43,230	54,539	12,069	14,449	14,445	13,576	14,943
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	138,662	176,380	38,711	47,126	44,326	46,217	48,419
63	Manufacturing	72,979	80,996	20,355	20,486	20,717	19,438	23,394
64	Wholesale trade	8,979	21,737	5,083	5,144	5,093	6,418	4,799
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	27,104	32,342	4,648	10,444	7,436	9,814	8,716
66	Other	29,600	41,305	8,625	11,053	11,080	10,547	11,510
67	Interest, net payments	35,116	31,698	8,565	8,288	7,976	6,870	8,117
68	Manufacturing	15,807	13,477	3,649	3,581	3,405	2,841	3,341
69	Wholesale trade	3,349	3,206	985	828	708	685	838
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	2,330	1,781	487	482	497	314	505
71	Other	13,630	13,234	3,444	3,396	3,365	3,029	3,433

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	354,464	411,171	98,853	101,758	102,991	107,568	104,204
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	13,250	16,371	3,953	4,124	4,136	4,158	4,277
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	3,725	4,675	1,092	1,173	1,193	1,216	1,326
4	Interest on debt securities	9,525	11,696	2,861	2,951	2,943	2,942	2,951
5	Short term	120	218	49	55	55	59	51
6	Long term	9,405	11,479	2,812	2,896	2,888	2,883	2,900
7	Other financial institutions	299,734	347,159	83,508	85,777	86,803	91,071	87,509
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	203,548	234,811	56,730	57,800	58,301	61,980	58,794
9	Interest on debt securities	96,186	112,348	26,778	27,977	28,502	29,091	28,716
10	Short term	5,249	11,870	2,308	2,865	3,126	3,570	3,706
11	Long term	90,937	100,478	24,470	25,112	25,376	25,520	25,010
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	41,480	47,642	11,392	11,858	12,052	12,340	12,418
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	29,031	33,702	8,048	8,331	8,536	8,786	8,811
14	Interest on debt securities	12,449	13,940	3,343	3,527	3,516	3,553	3,607
15	Short term	3	8	2	2	2	2	2
16	Long term	12,447	13,932	3,341	3,525	3,514	3,552	3,605
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer	0	0					
17	Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	433,561	471,795	115,876	118,189	117,851	119,879	118,991
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,278	18,493	4,746	5,720	4,014	4,012	3,953
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	5,629	6,247	1,723	1,920	1,304	1,300	1,234
20	Interest on debt securities	11,649	12,246	3,023	3,800	2,711	2,712	2,718
21	Short term	155	223	40	51	60	71	82
22	Long term	11,493	12,024	2,984	3,749	2,650	2,641	2,636
23	Other financial institutions	134,810	141,560	34,367	35,400	34,939	36,854	35,415
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	45,876	49,207	11,685	12,348	11,776	13,399	12,580
25	Interest on debt securities	88,934	92,353	22,682	23,052	23,164	23,455	22,835
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	35,113	37,631	9,145	9,364	9,541	9,580	9,738
27	Short term	199	329	86	95	79	69	72
28	Long term	34,914	37,301	9,059	9,269	9,462	9,511	9,665
29	Other securities	53,821	54,723	13,538	13,688	13,623	13,875	13,098
30	Short term	1,365	2,594	532	676	679	708	677
31	Long term	52,456	52,129	13,006	13,012	12,944	13,167	12,420
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	174,128	187,813	46,918	46,278	47,303	47,314	47,427
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	93,102	103,530	25,403	25,844	26,107	26,175	26,482
34	Interest on debt securities	81,026	84,283	21,514	20,433	21,196	21,139	20,945
35	Short term	4	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	81,022	84,281	21,514	20,433	21,196	21,139	20,945
37	General government	107,345	123,929	29,845	30,792	31,594	31,698	32,197
38	Interest on debt securities	107,345	123,929	29,845	30,792	31,594	31,698	32,197
39	U.S. Treasury securities	104,117	120,212	28,965	29,861	30,644	30,742	31,305
40	Short term	6,525	14,463	3,000	3,284	3,867	4,311	4,717
41	Long term	97,592	105,749	25,964	26,577	26,776	26,431	26,588
42	State and local government long-term securities	3,228	3,718	880	930	951	956	892

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	I
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	62,577	91,247	20,134	22,580	22,750	25,783	28,194
2	Central bank	9	18	14	3	1	1	6
3	Interest /1/	9	18	14	3	1	1	6
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	27,131	39,939	8,894	9,864	9,730	11,451	12,384
5	Interest /2/	27,131	39,939	8,894	9,864	9,730	11,451	12,384
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	34,524	50,319	10,978	12,477	12,798	14,066	15,638
7	Interest /2/	23,022	40,377	8,440	10,048	10,367	11,522	13,032
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,502	9,941	2,538	2,429	2,431	2,544	2,606
9	General government	913	972	249	237	221	265	165
10	Interest	913	972	249	237	221	265	165
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	49,164	94,626	18,692	22,173	24,820	28,941	30,820
12	Central bank	2,228	4,178	811	990	1,077	1,299	1,486
13	Interest /1/	2,228	4,178	811	990	1,077	1,299	1,486
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,314	31,744	6,798	7,759	7,832	9,356	9,437
15	Interest /2/	18,314	31,744	6,798	7,759	7,832	9,356	9,437
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	28,362	58,231	10,981	13,310	15,787	18,152	19,755
17	Interest /2/	25,613	55,550	10,306	12,642	15,120	17,481	19,105
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,749	2,681	675	668	667	671	650
19	General government	260	473	103	113	123	134	142
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	260	473	103	113	123	134	142

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	158,970	150,191	35,661	37,456	38,629	38,445	35,629
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	35,576	38,985	7,399	10,081	11,443	10,062	8,957
3	Private transfers /2/	123,394	111,206	28,262	27,374	27,187	28,383	26,672
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	274,293	267,475	62,926	67,595	65,669	71,285	72,533
5	U.S. government transfers	51,783	56,032	12,033	15,850	13,127	15,022	14,647
6	U.S. government grants /3/	42,152	45,631	9,454	13,250	10,522	12,405	11,985
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,631	10,402	2,579	2,600	2,605	2,617	2,662
8	Private transfers	222,510	211,442	50,893	51,745	52,542	56,263	57,886
9	Personal transfers /5/	48,407	48,891	12,204	12,206	12,224	12,258	12,308
10	Other current transfers /6/	174,103	162,551	38,688	39,539	40,318	44,005	45,578
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-115,322	-117,284	-27,264	-30,139	-27,039	-32,841	-36,905

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) / 1/	384,574	-78,457	-46,718	-110,279	52,845	25,696	59,529
2	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-142,753	-85,734	56,999	19,875	49,685
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	8,835	-1,379	38,068	32,514	9,480
4	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	-151,588	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	40,204
5	Debt instruments	26,718	73,157	96,036	-24,546	-4,154	5,821	9,845
6	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	84,761	-30,254	-2,336	-7,635	4,947
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	11,274	5,709	-1,818	13,456	4,898
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	4,526	13,799	3,379	-31,754	25,932
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	-6,749	8,090	5,197	-45,210	21,034
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	11,274	5,709	-1,818	13,456	4,898
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2/	321,821	-68,407	-51,243	-124,078	49,465	57,449	33,598
12	Equity	357,856	-151,614	-142,753	-85,734	56,999	19,875	49,685
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	29,878	78,037	8,835	-1,379	38,068	32,514	9,480
14	Increases	85,665	139,201	22,373	16,702	44,517	55,609	15,837
15	Decreases	55,787	61,164	13,538	18,081	6,449	23,095	6,357
16	Reinvestment of earnings	327,979	-229,651	-151,588	-84,355	18,931	-12,639	40,204
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-157,044	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	34,513
18	Current-cost adjustment	21,444	22,217	5,456	5,540	5,596	5,624	5,691
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-36,035	83,207	91,510	-38,344	-7,533	37,575	-16,087
20	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	44,536	84,761	-30,254	-2,336	-7,635	4,947
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	-6,749	8,090	5,197	-45,210	21,034
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) / 2/	300,378	-90,623	-56,699	-129,618	43,869	51,825	27,906
23	Manufacturing	77,073	50,911	14,654	8,601	14,143	13,513	15,394
24	Wholesale trade	11,628	-17,785	2,512	-1,668	-8,541	-10,087	2,987
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	42,096	116,405	80,154	-3,428	11,083	28,596	1,349
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	125,603	-318,841	-172,649	-144,071	15,497	-17,618	-3,023
27	Other	43,977	78,687	18,631	10,947	11,687	37,422	11,199
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	78,037	8,835	-1,379	38,068	32,514	9,480
29	Manufacturing	6,963	8,316	-35	2,389	3,231	2,731	3,020
30	Wholesale trade	413	122	(D)	-18	(D)	231	-29
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,953	-9,299	-241	-9,618	5,525	-4,966	3,787
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,647	37,092	5,942	2,132	25,835	3,183	1,176
33	Other	10,902	41,807	(D)	3,737	(D)	31,335	1,526
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-251,868	-157,044	-89,895	13,335	-18,263	34,513
35	Manufacturing	63,891	51,167	13,077	12,845	12,033	13,212	11,540
36	Wholesale trade	15,545	-12,807	(D)	-504	(D)	-7,736	4,738
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	35,170	11,616	-7,272	2,280	7,144	9,465	7,563
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	136,729	-337,455	-178,799	-110,702	-4,591	-43,364	-2,670
39	Other	55,199	35,611	(D)	6,186	(D)	10,160	13,342
40	Debt instruments	-36,035	83,207	91,510	-38,344	-7,533	37,575	-16,087
41	Manufacturing	6,218	-8,573	1,611	-6,632	-1,121	-2,430	833
42	Wholesale trade	-4,330	-5,099	-1,513	-1,146	142	-2,582	-1,722
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,973	114,088	87,666	3,911	-1,586	24,097	-10,000
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-17,773	-18,478	208	-35,501	-5,748	22,563	-1,529
45	Other	-22,124	1,269	3,538	1,024	779	-4,073	-3,670

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	354,651	258,392	62,143	16,603	126,925	52,720	105,453
47	Equity	308,228	357,164	71,729	51,313	116,455	117,667	92,463
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	38,695	11,436	80,043	80,200	48,998
49	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	33,034	39,877	36,412	37,468	43,465
50	Debt instruments	46,423	-98,773	-9,585	-34,710	10,470	-64,948	12,990
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	-2,836	-42,801	5,273	-19,738	-8,043
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	-6,749	8,090	5,197	-45,210	21,034
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-10,050	4,526	13,799	3,379	-31,754	25,932
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-38,671	-6,749	8,090	5,197	-45,210	21,034
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	11,274	5,709	-1,818	13,456	4,898
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	291,898	268,442	57,618	2,804	123,546	84,473	79,521
57	Equity	308,228	357,164	71,729	51,313	116,455	117,667	92,463
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	200,547	210,374	38,695	11,436	80,043	80,200	48,998
59	Increases	218,159	324,167	42,869	110,712	83,543	87,043	50,688
60	Decreases	17,612	113,793	4,174	99,276	3,500	6,843	1,691
61	Reinvestment of earnings	107,681	146,790	33,034	39,877	36,412	37,468	43,465
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	29,306	36,156	32,695	33,753	39,773
63	Current-cost adjustment	14,641	14,881	3,728	3,721	3,717	3,715	3,692
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-16,329	-88,723	-14,111	-48,509	7,091	-33,194	-12,942
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-60,102	-2,836	-42,801	5,273	-19,738	-8,043
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	28,621	11,274	5,709	-1,818	13,456	4,898
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	277,258	253,561	53,890	-917	119,830	80,759	75,829
68	Manufacturing	95,575	166,889	27,622	78,664	60,832	-230	26,044
69	Wholesale trade	59,196	21,013	7,450	4,355	9,771	-564	15,726
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	40,360	33,891	4,922	13,179	9,086	6,703	4,533
71	Other	82,127	31,768	13,895	-97,116	40,140	74,849	29,525
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	210,374	38,695	11,436	80,043	80,200	48,998
73	Manufacturing	55,151	158,641	27,085	83,426	42,481	5,649	13,826
74	Wholesale trade	51,148	14,444	216	8,711	4,949	567	12,698
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	36,975	5,830	1,028	2,395	374	2,033	724
76	Other	57,272	31,460	10,365	-83,095	32,240	71,950	21,750
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	131,910	29,306	36,156	32,695	33,753	39,773
78	Manufacturing	60,324	68,491	17,044	17,539	17,802	16,107	20,561
79	Wholesale trade	3,035	16,511	4,614	4,417	3,661	3,819	4,084
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	13,694	19,157	1,582	6,926	4,350	6,298	5,894
81	Other	15,987	27,751	6,066	7,273	6,882	7,529	9,233
82	Debt instruments	-16,329	-88,723	-14,111	-48,509	7,091	-33,194	-12,942
83	Manufacturing	-19,900	-60,243	-16,507	-22,300	550	-21,986	-8,343
84	Wholesale trade	5,012	-9,942	2,620	-8,773	1,161	-4,949	-1,056
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-10,309	8,905	2,312	3,858	4,363	-1,628	-2,085
86	Other	8,867	-27,442	-2,536	-21,294	1,018	-4,630	-1,458

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	569,376	334,033	290,488	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-59,743
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	139,940	194,087	198,111	-67,646	31,868	31,754	-94,908
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	123,988	170,284	174,596	-59,407	27,910	27,184	-82,076
4	Investment fund shares	15,952	23,804	23,516	-8,239	3,958	4,569	-12,832
5	Debt securities	429,437	139,945	92,377	49,986	51,547	-53,964	35,165
6	Short term	191,686	16,341	28,274	425	20,797	-33,155	16,149
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	40,854	16,138	-4,900	19,898	7,285	-6,144	16,622
8	Commercial paper	91,943	6,309	29,391	-15,464	16,648	-24,266	19,330
9	Other short-term securities	58,889	-6,107	3,783	-4,009	-3,135	-2,745	-19,803
10	Long term	237,751	123,604	64,102	49,561	30,749	-20,808	19,016
11	Government securities	67,933	35,528	18,814	13,976	8,379	-5,641	5,226
12	Corporate bonds and notes	165,443	85,510	46,067	32,421	21,212	-14,190	11,148
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	4,374	2,566	-779	3,163	1,158	-977	2,643
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	792,523	315,676	301,127	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-7,740
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	149,633	142,396	153,518	-38,297	-90,582	117,758	-206,073
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	116,355	107,150	119,929	-29,822	-71,569	88,613	-157,852
17	Investment fund shares	33,278	35,246	33,590	-8,475	-19,013	29,145	-48,221
18	Debt securities	642,889	173,280	147,608	25,689	102,856	-102,874	198,334
19	Short term	13,565	28,099	31,250	37,032	-53,228	13,045	22,022
20	Treasury bills and certificates	34,274	42,618	14,009	33,597	-35,170	30,182	18,041
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-4,605	-6,689	2,206	-693	-6,121	-2,082	3,901
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-9,279	2,939	904	10,678	-6,841	-1,802	2,186
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-6,825	-10,769	14,130	-6,550	-5,096	-13,253	-2,106
24	Long term	629,325	145,181	116,359	-11,343	156,085	-115,919	176,312
25	Treasury bonds and notes	273,933	72,155	77,770	-19,373	96,764	-83,006	126,275
26	State and local government securities	7,057	-510	39	-349	1,032	-1,233	684
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	28,354	93,245	36,729	20,761	19,460	16,295	21,438
28	Corporate bonds and notes	321,496	-20,191	1,668	-14,115	39,939	-47,683	27,560
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-1,515	482	152	1,733	-1,110	-292	355
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	569,376	334,033	290,488	-17,660	83,415	-22,210	-59,743
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	38,917	17,968	8,964	6,081	3,962	-1,039	923
32	Equity and investment fund shares	2,005	3,206	3,289	-1,177	558	537	-1,822
33	Debt securities	36,913	14,762	5,676	7,258	3,404	-1,576	2,745
34	Short term	12,397	1,042	499	-202	-444	1,190	-1,404
35	Long term	24,516	13,719	5,177	7,460	3,848	-2,766	4,149
36	Other financial institutions	486,709	280,985	251,467	-21,376	72,854	-21,959	-50,969
37	Equity and investment fund shares	120,777	167,130	170,614	-58,135	27,311	27,340	-80,956
38	Debt securities	365,932	113,856	80,853	36,759	45,543	-49,299	29,987
39	Short term	178,067	17,209	29,007	-252	21,914	-33,460	16,993
40	Long term	187,865	96,647	51,847	37,011	23,629	-15,839	12,994
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	43,750	35,080	30,057	-2,365	6,599	789	-9,697
42	Equity and investment fund shares	17,158	23,752	24,209	-8,334	3,999	3,877	-12,129
43	Debt securities	26,592	11,328	5,848	5,969	2,600	-3,088	2,432
44	Short term	1,222	-1,910	-1,231	879	-673	-885	559
45	Long term	25,370	13,238	7,079	5,090	3,273	-2,203	1,873

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	I
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	792,523	315,676	301,127	-12,609	12,274	14,884	-7,740
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	23,387	4,334	6,409	7,909	-8,187	-1,797	-3,439
48	Equity and investment fund shares	5,715	5,595	6,816	-1,949	-3,016	3,745	-6,306
49	Debt securities	17,672	-1,261	-408	9,858	-5,171	-5,542	2,866
50	Short term	-5,513	148	-689	9,633	-6,856	-1,940	552
51	Long term	23,185	-1,410	281	225	1,686	-3,602	2,314
52	Other financial institutions	177,746	124,071	93,407	1,658	-191	29,197	-29,775
53	Equity and investment fund shares	46,610	45,000	45,150	-11,340	-26,740	37,930	-63,038
54	Debt securities	131,136	79,071	48,257	12,998	26,549	-8,733	33,263
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	23,749	86,556	38,936	20,068	13,339	14,213	25,339
56	Short term	-4,605	-6,689	2,206	-693	-6,121	-2,082	3,901
57	Long term	28,354	93,245	36,729	20,761	19,460	16,295	21,438
58	Other securities	107,387	-7,485	9,321	-7,071	13,210	-22,946	7,924
59	Short term	-5,904	-540	8,762	-2,420	-301	-6,581	-1,237
60	Long term	113,292	-6,945	559	-4,651	13,511	-16,365	9,161
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	276,125	73,009	109,493	-36,051	-41,974	41,540	-119,525
62	Equity and investment fund shares	97,308	91,801	101,552	-25,008	-60,826	76,083	-136,730
63	Debt securities	178,817	-18,793	7,941	-11,042	18,852	-34,543	17,205
64	Short term	-4,687	-7,438	6,961	-3,086	-4,780	-6,534	765
65	Long term	183,504	-11,354	980	-7,957	23,632	-28,009	16,440
66	General government	315,264	114,263	91,819	13,875	62,626	-54,057	145,000
67	Debt securities	315,264	114,263	91,819	13,875	62,626	-54,057	145,000
68	U.S. Treasury securities	308,207	114,773	91,779	14,224	61,594	-52,824	144,316
69	Short term	34,274	42,618	14,009	33,597	-35,170	30,182	18,041
70	Long term	273,933	72,155	77,770	-19,373	96,764	-83,006	126,275
71	State and local government long-term securities	7,057	-510	39	-349	1,032	-1,233	684

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV		I
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	215,187	50,262	81,379	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	151,574
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	169,239	71,792	50,210	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	20,928
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	169,239	71,792	50,210	-23,426	-22,998	68,005	20,928
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	40,240	-22,423	31,914	-96,816	-29,151	71,630	132,567
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-745	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	401,851	161,515	84,388	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	70,189
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	217,750	32,320	-8,544	-56,696	-7,033	104,593	-31,615
16	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	16,970	19,391	19,606	9,364	5,249
17	Deposits	148,044	-33,011	-25,514	-76,087	-26,639	95,229	-36,864
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	168,871	114,066	83,794	-78,009	-6,605	114,887	95,259
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	15,231	15,129	9,138	4,619	2,208	-836	6,545
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	215,187	50,262	81,379	-118,596	-54,189	141,668	151,574
29	Central bank	6,504	-7,860	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842
30	Currency and deposits	6,504	-7,860	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842
31	Deposits	6,504	-7,860	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842
32	Short term	6,504	-7,860	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133	-2,842
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	22,598	40,178	18,562	-93,322	-4,815	119,753	74,132
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-3,802	-41,874	8,017	-105,055	-1,285	56,449	50,919
35	Currency and deposits	-47,649	65,952	5,716	-24,542	20,813	63,965	28,630
36	Deposits	-47,649	65,952	5,716	-24,542	20,813	63,965	28,630
37	Of which: Resale agreements	18,970	110,173	-7,396	24,300	1,772	91,496	-18,114
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	70,247	-25,774	12,846	-68,780	-25,628	55,787	45,502
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	183,589	22,245	72,790	-23,568	-46,324	19,347	79,927
44	Currency and deposits	210,384	13,700	51,551	5,036	-42,794	-93	-4,860
45	Deposits	210,384	13,700	51,551	5,036	-42,794	-93	-4,860
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-32,504	7,652	21,984	-30,249	-1,491	17,407	86,707
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-51,720	-68,245	-4,204	-34,373	-5,446	-24,223	72,887
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	
53	Trade credit and advances	5,708	893	-745	1,645	-2,040	2,033	-1,921
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	2,496	-4,301	-2,917	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	358
57	Loans	2,496	-4,301	-2,917	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	358
58	Long term	2,496	-4,301	-2,917	2,213	-2,032	-1,564	358
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	401,851	161,515	84,388	-130,087	-11,430	218,644	70,189
60	Central bank	48,337	83,115	13,353	23,352	5,412	40,999	-2,303
61	Currency and deposits	48,337	83,115	13,353	23,352	5,412	40,999	-2,303
62	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	16,970	19,391	19,606	9,364	5,249
63	Deposits	-21,369	17,784	-3,617	3,961	-14,194	31,635	-7,552
64	Short term	-21,369	17,784	-3,617	3,961	-14,194	31,635	-7,552
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	191,874	-50,780	-44,195	-93,454	8,666	78,203	-34,892
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	134,836	-53,515	-31,149	-98,739	-15,212	91,585	-25,335
67	Currency and deposits	172,865	-49,347	-25,246	-90,806	-4,309	71,014	-25,897
68	Deposits	172,865	-49,347	-25,246	-90,806	-4,309	71,014	-25,897
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	56,236	-13,182	-37,241	154	-22,749	46,653	-8,161
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	19,009	-1,433	-18,949	-2,648	12,974	7,190	-8,995
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	154,662	118,949	110,917	-59,781	-26,444	94,258	103,244
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-3,453	-1,448	3,350	10,758	-8,136	-7,420	-3,415
77	Deposits	-3,453	-1,448	3,350	10,758	-8,136	-7,420	-3,415
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	149,861	115,499	102,743	-75,362	-19,580	107,698	104,254
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-12,727	-67,477	17,140	-42,765	-36,312	-5,540	49,056
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	8,253	4,898	4,824	4,823	1,272	-6,020	2,406
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	6,977	10,231	4,314	-204	936	5,184	4,139
89	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	4,314	-204	936	5,184	4,139
90	Long term	6,977	10,231	4,314	-204	936	5,184	4,139
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: June 20, 2019 - Next Release Date: September 19, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				2019
				I	II	III	IV	I
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	181,385	23,367	118,149	-32,078	34,821	-97,526	66,582
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	205,600	-20,508	108,595	-42,204	38,525	-125,424	72,828
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,313	-68,606	4,011	-17,189	-43,168	-12,260	-19,896
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-5,549	-60,971	3,575	-15,235	-38,552	-10,759	-17,407
5	Investment fund shares	-765	-7,635	436	-1,954	-4,616	-1,501	-2,489
6	Debt securities	211,914	48,098	104,584	-25,015	81,693	-113,164	92,723
7	Short term	19,463	-10,455	-687	21,808	-22,627	-8,949	7,811
8	Treasury bills and certificates	19,543	-6,843	1,378	17,721	-19,638	-6,304	2,983
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-3,560	-40	-22	56	-39	-35	63
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,595	-2,510	-1,421	2,306	-1,801	-1,594	2,910
11	Commercial paper and other securities	1,885	-1,062	-622	1,725	-1,149	-1,016	1,855
12	Long term	192,451	58,553	105,271	-46,823	104,320	-104,215	84,912
13	Treasury bonds and notes	211,417	-29,680	76,769	-64,351	69,965	-112,064	78,401
14	State and local government securities	-11	90	19	-106	221	-44	-127
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-18,011	82,243	27,141	23,930	20,235	10,937	13,923
16	Corporate bonds and notes	-1,523	6,032	1,418	-6,478	14,025	-2,932	-7,488
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	578	-132	-77	183	-126	-112	204
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	-24,216	43,876	9,555	10,126	-3,704	27,898	-6,246
19	Currency and deposits	-29,384	38,837	-5,147	15,921	2,748	25,316	-6,358
20	Loans	-1,809	-5,192	10,388	-5,591	-7,388	-2,602	-4,027
21	Trade credit and advances	6,977	10,231	4,314	-204	936	5,184	4,139
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.